

Dissertations and Theses

Dissertations and Theses

---

2-11-1994

## Laser Resonators Using Tiered Fresnel Mirrors

Bruce Dale Ulrich  
*Portland State University*

Follow this and additional works at: [https://pdxscholar.library.pdx.edu/open\\_access\\_etds](https://pdxscholar.library.pdx.edu/open_access_etds)



Part of the Electrical and Computer Engineering Commons

Let us know how access to this document benefits you.

---

### Recommended Citation

Ulrich, Bruce Dale, "Laser Resonators Using Tiered Fresnel Mirrors" (1994). *Dissertations and Theses*. Paper 4878.  
<https://doi.org/10.15760/etd.6754>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access. It has been accepted for inclusion in Dissertations and Theses by an authorized administrator of PDXScholar. Please contact us if we can make this document more accessible: [pdxscholar@pdx.edu](mailto:pdxscholar@pdx.edu).

## THESIS APPROVAL

The abstract and thesis of Bruce Dale Ulrich for the Master of Science in Electrical Engineering were presented February 11, 1994 and accepted by the thesis committee and the department.

### COMMITTEE APPROVALS:

[REDACTED] Lee Casperson, Chair ✓

[REDACTED] Branimir Pejcinovic

[REDACTED] Carl Bachhuber  
Representative of the Office of Graduate Studies

### DEPARTMENT APPROVAL:

[REDACTED] Rolf Schaumann, Chair  
Department of Electrical Engineering

\* \* \* \* \*

### ACCEPTED FOR PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY BY THE LIBRARY

by [REDACTED]

on 22 March 1994

## ABSTRACT

An abstract of the thesis of Bruce Dale Ulrich for the Master of Science in Electrical Engineering presented February 11, 1994.

Title: Laser Resonators Using Tiered Fresnel Mirrors.

A reflective Tiered Fresnel Zone Plate, herein called a Tiered Fresnel Mirror TFM, with a focal length on the order of a meter is studied for use as the mirror(s) in a Fabry-Perot interferometer type of laser. The relative phase transition within the individual zones (ideally smooth from zero to  $\pi$ ) is stair-stepped or tiered in the longitudinal direction of the mirror. Within an individual zone the step height is constrained to a constant whereas the width of the tiers are monotonically decreased when traversing radially outward so that the overall profile follows the ideal smooth curve. The effectiveness of the number of tiers per zone, measured by the loss per pass or round-trip, varies from a Plane Mirror (zero tiers per zone) to a Spherical Mirror (an infinite number of zones per tier).

The Fox and Li iterative method of determining the E-Field as the beam propagates back and forth is applied to an empty cavity resonator to determine the diffraction loss. A computer program is written to investigate the diffraction loss of various mirror configurations. The performance of the TFM is found to be not as efficient as the Spherical Mirror (the number of tiers per zone is shown to be a major variable) but may be tolerable under applications of a moderately high gain laser

medium. The Gaussian Fundamental mode is easier to maintain since the higher order modes have a higher loss per round trip.

The manufacture of the TFM can be incorporated easily into an IC process thereby making the cost of the novel mirror relatively cheap when produced in quantities. A major cost variable is again the number of tiers per zone which is proportional to the number of processing steps. The TFM's performance with respect to the etch depth of the steps in the mirror's stair-stepped profile is simulated and found to be a very doable etch with the current plasma etch technology.

LASER RESONATORS  
USING TIERED FRESNEL MIRRORS

by  
BRUCE DALE ULRICH

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the  
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE  
in  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Portland State University  
1994

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| LIST OF TABLES . . . . .                             | v    |
| LIST OF FIGURES . . . . .                            | vi   |
| CHAPTER  |      |
| I      INTRODUCTION . . . . .                        | 1    |
| II     OPTICAL RESONATOR THEORY . . . . .            | 5    |
| Matrix Optics . . . . .                              | 5    |
| Development of the Ray-Transfer Matrix, $\mathbf{T}$ |      |
| The Stable Spherical Mirror Resonator . . . . .      | 9    |
| The Unbounded Lens Waveguide Method                  |      |
| The Self-Consistent Method                           |      |
| The Paraxial Wave Equation                           |      |
| Optical Resonator Algebra . . . . .                  | 17   |
| The Symmetric Mirror Resonator                       |      |
| Higher-Order Transverse Modes . . . . .              | 22   |
| Hermite-Gaussian Modes                               |      |
| Laguerre-Gaussian Modes                              |      |
| III    RESONATOR MIRRORS . . . . .                   | 27   |
| The Spherical Mirror . . . . .                       | 27   |
| The Fresnel Mirror . . . . .                         | 29   |
| The Fresnel Number $N$                               |      |
| The Tiered Fresnel Mirror . . . . .                  | 33   |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Diffraction Losses . . . . .               | 33  |
| The Fox and Li Method                      |     |
| IV COMPUTER SIMULATIONS . . . . .          | 42  |
| V INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PROCESSING . . . . . | 62  |
| VI CONCLUSION . . . . .                    | 70  |
| REFERENCES . . . . .                       | 72  |
| APPENDICES                                 |     |
| A LISTING OF COMPUTER PROGRAM              |     |
| "RESONATE VERSION 1.0" . . . . .           | 74  |
| B CROSS-REFERENCE MAP FOR COMPUTER         |     |
| PROGRAM "RESONATE VERSION 1.0" . . . . .   | 142 |

## LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| I      Fractional Power Loss in a Symmetric Resonator . . . . .  | 38   |
| II     Fractional Power Loss in a Non-Symmetric Resonator . . . . .  | 40   |
| III    Simulated Tier Heights with Its Affect on Loss Per Pass<br>for a Symmetric Confocal Resonator . . . . . | 69   |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE |  | PAGE |
|--------|--|------|
| 1.     | Various Types of Zone Plates and Lenses . . . . .  | 2    |
| 2.     | Ray Propagation through a Homogeneous Dielectric of Length d . . . . .   | 6    |
| 3.     | Ray Propagation through a "Thin" Lens . . . . .  | 7    |
| 4.     | A Ray being reflected on a Spherical Mirror . . . . .  | 8    |
| 5.     | The Cascading of Ray-Transfer Matrices . . . . .   | 9    |
| 6.     | An Empty Laser Cavity with Its Equivalent<br>Biperiodic Lens Sequence . . . . .  | 10   |
| 7.     | The Beam Confinement (or Stability) Diagram<br>for Optical Resonators . . . . .  | 13   |
| 8.     | A Progressive Selection of Symmetric Mirror Curvatures<br>taken from Figure 7 . . . . .  | 13   |
| 9.     | The Confocal Resonator where $R_1=R_2=d$ . . . . .   | 19   |
| 10.    | The Concentric Resonator where $R_1=R_2=d/2$ . . . . .   | 20   |
| 11.    | The Plane-Parallel Resonator where $R_1=R_2=\infty$ . . . . .  | 21   |
| 12.    | The $(\pi/\lambda d)^{1/2}$ Scaled Beam Radius at the Waist, $w_0$ and at the<br>Mirrors, $w_1=w_2$ , for a Stable Symmetric Resonator<br>as a Function of $d/R$ . . . . .                                   | 22   |
| 13.    | The $(\pi/\lambda d)^{1/2}$ Scaled Beam Radius at the Waist, $w_0 = w_1$ at the<br>Plane Mirror and at the Concave Mirror, $w_2$ , for a<br>Stable Half Symmetric Resonator as a Function of $d/R$ . . . . . | 23   |

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 14. | A 3d Cross-Sectional View of: a) the Spherical Mirror, b) the Fresnel Mirror, and c) the Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror having 5 Tiers Per Zone . . . . .   | 28 |
| 15. | Critical Points of the Spherical Mirror . . . . .   | 29 |
| 16. | A Cross-Section of a Fresnel Mirror . . . . .   | 30 |
| 17. | Critical Points of the Fresnel Mirror. Shown is a Radial Plot of a Fresnel Mirror whose Size Spans the First Three Fresnel Zones . . . . .  | 31 |
| 18. | A Circular Aperture with a Transmitted Plane Wave Divided into Annular Rings. Each Ring is a Fresnel Zone with N Equalling the Fresnel number . . . . .   | 32 |
| 19. | Critical Points of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror.<br>The Dotted Lines are the Edge Boundaries of the Tiers.<br>Each Tier Spans an Equal Phase . . . . .   | 34 |
| 20. | The First Three Laguerre-Gaussian TEM <sub>p0</sub> Modes vs.<br>the Waist Radius. The Modes Extend More Radially<br>with Increasing Mode Index p . . . . .   | 35 |
| 21. | Geometry of a Symmetric Resonator . . . . .   | 42 |
| 22. | An Example Output of a Computer Simulation of a Tiered(5)<br>Fresnel Mirror Paired with a Spherical Mirror . . . . .  | 44 |
| 23. | The Difference Between the Theoretical and Simulated Values<br>of Loss Per Transit vs. the Fresnel Number of a<br>Symmetric Confocal Resonator (d/R=1) and<br>another Symmetric Resonator where d/R=1.5 . . . . . | 50 |

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 24. | The Mirror Radius Varies in a Symmetric Confocal Resonator<br>in Figures 24 and 25. The top has $r = w$<br>and the bottom has $r = 1.2w$ . . . . .  | 52 |
| 25. | The Mirror Radius Varies in a Symmetric Confocal Resonator<br>in Figures 24 and 25. The top has $r = 1.5w$<br>and the bottom has $r = 2w$ . . . . . | 53 |
| 26. | A 25% (Top) and a 50% (Bottom) Completed Run of a<br>Symmetric Resonator ( $d/R=1.5$ ).<br>Compare with Figure 27 . . . . .                         | 54 |
| 27. | A 75% (Top) and a 100% (Bottom) Completed Run of a<br>Symmetric Resonator ( $d/R=1.5$ ).<br>Compare with Figure 26 . . . . .                        | 55 |
| 28. | A Comparison of Mirror Types of a Symmetric Confocal<br>Resonator. Shown is a Spherical Type (top)<br>and a Fresnel Type (Bottom) . . . . .         | 56 |
| 29. | A Tiered(15) Fresnel (Top) and a Tiered(5) Fresnel (Bottom)<br>Mirror Types of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator.<br>See Figure 28 . . . . .           | 57 |
| 30. | A Comparison of Mirror Types of a $d/R = 1.5$ Symmetric<br>Resonator. Shown is a Spherical Type (Top)<br>and a Fresnel Type (Bottom) . . . . .      | 59 |
| 31. | A Tiered(15) Fresnel (Top) and a Tiered(5) Fresnel (Bottom)<br>Mirror Types of a $d/R=1.5$ Symmetric Resonator.<br>See Figure 30 . . . . .          | 60 |
| 32. | Mirror Performances of a $d/R=1$ and a $d/R=1.5$<br>Symmetric Resonator . . . . .   | 61 |

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 33. | A Radial Cross-Sectional View of a Fully Reflective Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror with a Partially Transmitting Plane Mirror. Note: This is a Half-Symmetric Resonator . . . . .               | 63 |
| 34. | A Radial Cross-Sectional View of a Fully Reflective and a Partially Transmitting Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirrors . . . . .  | 64 |
| 35. | A Zoom-In of the Bottom Mirror in Figure 34. The Particular Arrangement and Thicknesses of the Oxide and Nitride Film Stacks Convert a Curved Wavefront into a Planar Wavefront . . . . . | 65 |
| 36. | A Process Sequence, from Start to Finish (Top to Bottom), of Radial Cross-Sections of the Tier Formation. A Reflective Type Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror is Shown . . . . .                   | 66 |
| 37. | An Eight Inch Wafer Containing 185 Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirrors . . . . .   | 67 |
| 38. | A Zoom-In of a Section of Figure 37. Notice There are 23 Tiers in this Three-Zone Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirror . . . . .   | 68 |

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

The Fresnel Zone Plate is a planar optical element with lens-like properties that can focus electromagnetic waves[1]. It is a transmission device, the electromagnetic waves transmit through it, focusing by diffraction and interference rather than by refraction.

There are various types of Fresnel Zone Plates as illustrated in Figure 1. In section A of the figure an amplitude type is shown where each alternate concentric ring is fully opaque (or non-transmitting) while the other rings are fully transmitting. The efficiency is not very good since close to 50% of the light is lost at the onset in front of the zone plate. In section B the Planar Lens is shown with two (or more) dielectrics being used in alternate concentric rings. The ideal is to have a relative phase difference of one-half of a wavelength between adjacent rings. This is accomplished by the different dielectric constants of the materials. A proper choice of parameters results in a planar zone plate of constant thickness. In section C is a Phase-reversing Zone Plate. This is essentially the same concept as the Planar Lens Zone Plate of section B yet planarity is of no concern. In section D a Quarter-period Zone Plate is shown. Here each concentric ring is phase corrected in a stair-stepped or tiered manner. The correction spans from zero to  $\pi$  radians of an optical cycle, that is a wavelength, and the zero is at the inner radius and the  $\pi$  is at the outer radius of each ring. This particular zone plate is stair-stepped with four tiers per ring, thus it is called a Quarter-period Zone Plate. In section E a Fresnel Lens is shown which is similar to the Quarter-period Zone Plate yet it has an infinite number of tiers within each ring making the profile a smooth transition from the

inner to the outer part of each ring. This makes the phase perfectly corrected across each ring. The efficiency is nearly equal to the Simple Lens as is shown in section F of Figure 1.

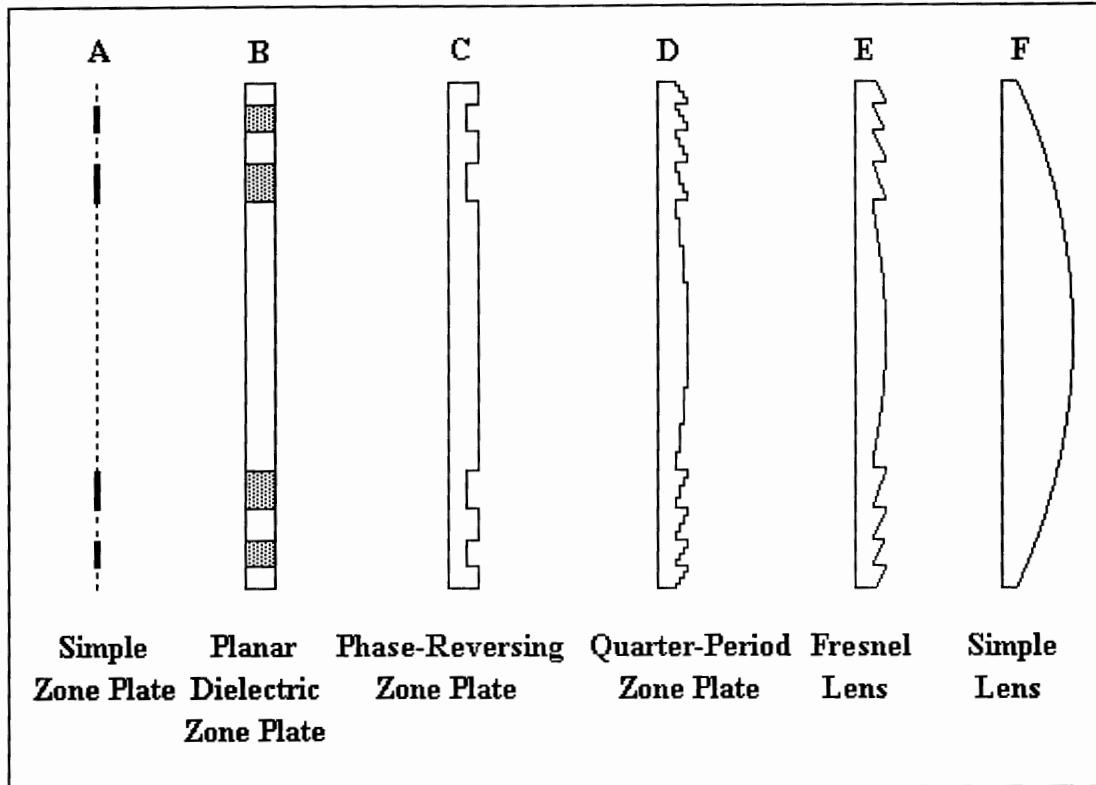


Figure 1. Various types of Zone Plates and Lenses.

Phase-correcting Fresnel Zone Plates are of particular interest since this principle is applied to a reflective type of zone plate described herein[2]. Micro-Fresnel Lenses with small apertures and large numerical apertures are required components in various optical systems such as pickup lenses in laser-disk players and coupler lenses in optical elements of optical communication systems. These have been made by laser and electron beam lithography[3,4]. A Fresnel Lens has been produced in an Integrated Circuits process on an oxidized silicon substrate using a silicon nitride waveguide[5]. A good review of reflection zone plates can be found in an article by Garrett and Wiltse[6].

Aspherical mirrors that are used in an optical resonator have been analyzed such that a large fundamental-mode beam width might be produced with a large transverse-mode discrimination[7].

The heart of this thesis is the study of a novel mirror called a Tiered Fresnel Mirror. It is used as the mirror component in an Optical Resonator. Generally, the mirrors at each end in a common laser system, that being basically a spherical mirror Fabry-Perot interferometer, are either both Spherical Mirrors or a combination of a Spherical and a Plane Mirror. Replacement of the Spherical Mirror with the Tiered Fresnel Mirror will be shown to be viable. Thus comparison of the Spherical Mirror to the Tiered Fresnel Mirror will be of utmost importance.

There already is the term "Fresnel Mirrors" used to describe two Plane Mirrors inclined at an angle to each other that produce an interference pattern [8]. No reference or use of these "Fresnel Mirrors" are contained in this thesis (only the terms "Fresnel Mirror" and "Tiered Fresnel Mirror" are used to identify another type of mirror). The Fresnel Mirror and the Tiered Fresnel Mirror will be defined in Chapter III and use of these terms will pertain to the definition given therein.

We will begin with a background discussion of the theory of Optical Resonators in Chapter II. This is a backbone chapter required for any study on Optical Resonators. Ray-Transfer Matrices are developed and the Stable Spherical Resonator is defined. Some important Symmetric Mirror Resonators are discussed. Finally, TEM Resonator Modes are defined.

Chapter III defines the Spherical Mirror, the Fresnel Mirror, and the Tiered Fresnel Mirror. The Fresnel Number  $N$ , an important number involved with the mirror loss due to diffraction, is discussed. Diffraction loss is also discussed and is the Figure of Merit for the performance of any mirror. Finally, the Fox and Li Method is used to determine the loss per pass in a Symmetric Resonator or the loss per round-trip in a Non-

Symmetric Resonator. This method uses the Huygens-Fresnel Diffraction Integral via an iterated means to an end, namely the Diffraction Loss.

A computer program was written to perform the Fox and Li Method for many different resonator configurations. These computer simulations are contained in Chapter IV. In this chapter the comparison of the performance is made between the Spherical Mirror and : 1) the Fresnel Mirror; and 2) the Tiered Fresnel Mirror.

Integrated Circuits Processing is the key to the afford ability of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror. Chapter V is devoted to the discussion of incorporating the Tiered Fresnel Mirror instead of the Solid State Chip into an Integrated Circuits Process along with its benefits.

Chapter V is the conclusion chapter. The novel Tiered Fresnel Mirror will be deemed viable and affordable when manufactured with an Integrated Circuits Process.

A listing of the computer program "RESONATE ver 1.0" in included in Appendix A along with a cross-reference map of all the variables used in Appendix B for those interested in further work involved in diffraction integrals and/or the Fox and Li Method.

Finally, an appreciation goes to Dr. Lee Casperson for some helpful discussions, and his kindness and patience was warmly appreciated.

## CHAPTER II

### OPTICAL RESONATOR THEORY

#### MATRIX OPTICS

Ray optics or geometrical optics is the simplest model of light propagation. This model applies when an optical system's components are much larger than the wavelength of light.

A ray can be thought of as the path that light takes at the center of a slowly diverging electromagnetic beam of small lateral extent compared to the optical components in an optical system. A ray that travels in a slight inclination to the optical axis is called a paraxial ray.

Ray optics deals with the location and direction of light rays and the redirection by an optical component. It is well known that, in an optical system, paraxial ray propagation can be characterized by a  $2 \times 2$  matrix called the ray-transfer matrix[9,10,11].

Matrix optics is a formal method of applying the ray-transfer matrix to characterize a paraxial optical system. Each component of this system has its own ray-transfer matrix. When tracing the ray through this system, the ray-transfer matrix of the system is the product of the individual component's matrix. The output ray's location and direction can be found with relative ease, even in complex optical systems, in the paraxial approximation.

[Development of the Ray-Transfer Matrix,  \$\mathbf{T}\$ .](#)

We will develop ray-transfer matrices for only three special optical components: the Homogeneous Dielectric; the "Thin" Lens; and the Spherical Mirror. The first and last elements are specifically used in the simple Spherical Mirror Resonator.

We begin by considering only paraxial rays in an optical system where the slope of the ray  $r'$  equals the angle measured with respect to the optical axis.

Homogeneous Dielectric Ray Propagation. Figure 2 shows the initial position  $r_{in}$  and slope  $r'_{in}$  and the output position  $r_{out}$  and slope  $r'_{out}$  of a ray passing through a Homogeneous Dielectric.

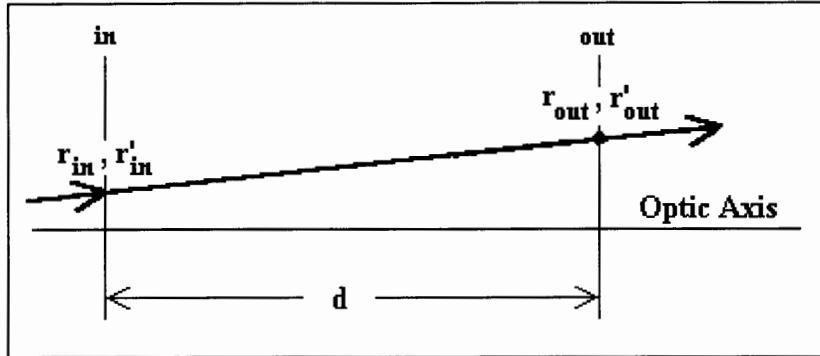


Figure 2. Ray propagation through a Homogeneous Dielectric of length  $d$ .

The output and input rays are related by:

$$r_{out} = 1 \cdot r_{in} + d \cdot r'_{in} = A \cdot r_{in} + B \cdot r'_{in} \quad (1)$$

$$r'_{out} = 0 \cdot r_{in} + 1 \cdot r'_{in} = C \cdot r_{in} + D \cdot r'_{in} \quad (2)$$

or

$$\begin{bmatrix} r_{out} \\ r'_{out} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & d \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} r_{in} \\ r'_{in} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (3)$$

The homogeneous dielectric ray-transfer matrix  $T_{HD}$  is

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{HD}} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & d \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{bmatrix} . \quad (4)$$

Note that  $\mathbf{T}_{\text{HD}}$  is unimodular, i.e.  $AD - BC = 1$ .

"Thin" Lens Ray Propagation. Figure 3 shows two cardinal rays  $r_a$  and  $r_b$  passing through a "thin" lens whose thickness is negligible.

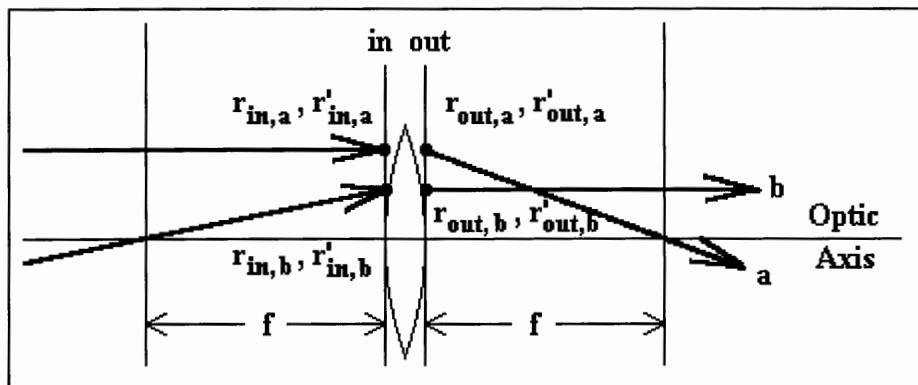


Figure 3. Ray propagation through a "Thin" Lens.

The output position equals the input position regardless of input direction, thus

$$r_{\text{out}} = r_{\text{in}} = A \cdot r_{\text{in}} + B \cdot r'_{\text{in}} . \quad (5)$$

Therefore  $A = 1$  and  $B = 0$ .

According to geometrical optics a ray parallel to the optic axis will pass through the back focal point  $f$  as indicated by ray  $a$  in Figure 3. Here  $r'_{\text{in},a} = 0$  and  $r'_{\text{out},a} = -r_{\text{in},a}/f$  so that

$$r'_{\text{out},a} = -r_{\text{in},a}/f = C \cdot r_{\text{in},a} + D \cdot r'_{\text{in},a} = C \cdot r_{\text{in},a} + D \cdot 0 \text{ or } C = -1/f . \quad (6)$$

Ray  $b$  passes through the front focal point  $f$  and exits parallel to the optic axis. Here  $r'_{\text{out},b} = 0$  so that

$$r'_{\text{out},b} = 0 = -1/f \cdot r_{\text{in},b} + D \cdot r'_{\text{in},b} \text{ and } r'_{\text{in},b} = r_{\text{in},b}/f . \quad (7)$$

Therefore  $D = 1$  and the ray-transfer matrix of a "Thin" Lens  $\mathbf{T}_{\text{TL}}$  is

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{TL}} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1/f & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{bmatrix}. \quad (8)$$

Note that  $\mathbf{T}_{\text{TL}}$  is unimodular.

Spherical Mirror Ray Propagation. Figure 4 shows an incident and reflected ray upon a Spherical Mirror with radius of curvature  $R$ .

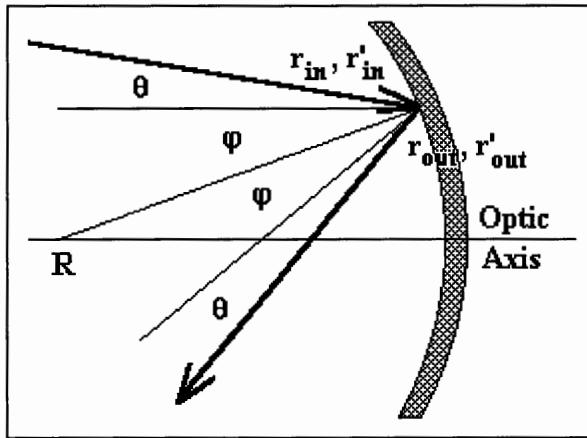


Figure 4. A Ray being reflected on a Spherical Mirror.

The input and output positions are the same so that  $r_{\text{out}} = r_{\text{in}} = A \cdot r_{\text{in}} + B \cdot r'_{\text{in}}$ .

Therefore  $A = 1$  and  $B = 0$ . For the input and output slopes we have

$$r'_{\text{in}} = -\tan(\theta) \approx \theta \quad \text{and} \quad \sin(\phi) = r_{\text{in}}/R \approx \phi \quad (9)$$

and

$$r'_{\text{out}} = -\tan(2\phi + \theta) \approx -(2\phi + \theta), \text{ or} \quad (10)$$

$$r'_{\text{out}} = C \cdot r_{\text{in}} + D \cdot r'_{\text{in}} = -2/R \cdot r_{\text{in}} + 1 \cdot r'_{\text{in}}. \quad (11)$$

Here  $C = -2/R$  and  $D = 1$  so that the spherical mirror ray-transfer matrix  $\mathbf{T}_{\text{SM}}$  becomes

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{SM}} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -2/R & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{bmatrix}. \quad (12)$$

Again note that  $\mathbf{T}_{\text{SM}}$  is unimodular.

It is readily seen from the ray-transfer matrices  $T_{TL}$  and  $T_{SM}$  that reflection from a Spherical Mirror with radius of curvature  $R$  is equivalent, except the folding of the ray's path, to passage through a "Thin" Lens of focal length  $f = R/2$ .

Figure 5 shows an important use of the ray-transfer matrix: that of cascading optical elements together into a single optical component of ray-transfer matrix,  $T_{SYS}$ .

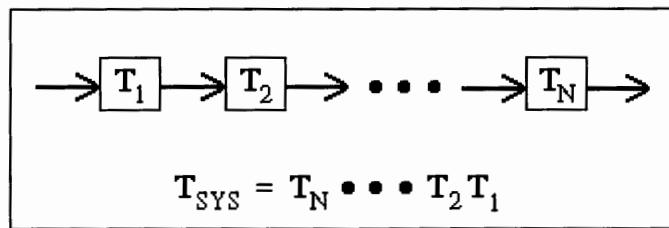


Figure 5. The cascading of Ray-Transfer Matrices.

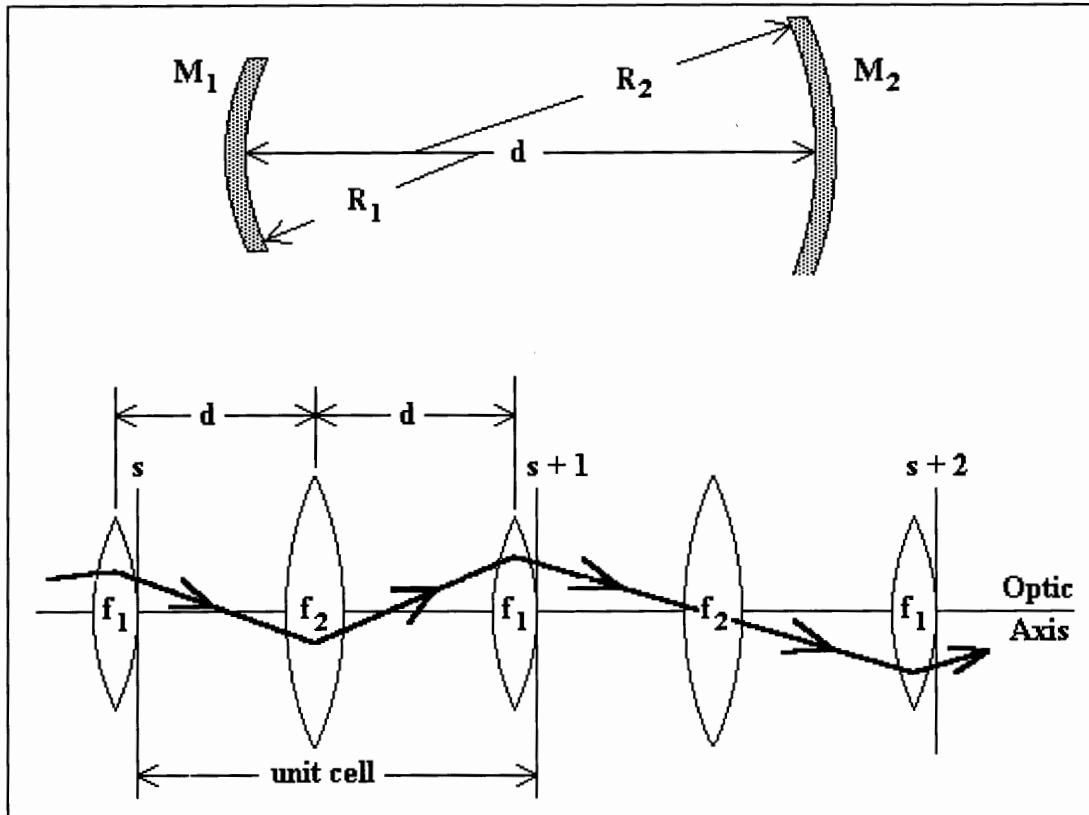
The order of the above matrix multiplication is such that the incident ray's transfer matrix is placed to the right. This is analogous to the use of the "S" parameters in Microwave Circuit Theory.

### THE STABLE SPHERICAL MIRROR RESONATOR

We will now develop the simple Spherical Mirror Resonator using the Homogeneous Dielectric and "Thin" Lens ray-transfer matrices; ultimately defining the Stability Diagram of Figure 7. The confinement condition of light rays within this resonator will be derived from two perspectives; the unbounded lens waveguide method and the self-consistent method.

#### The Unbounded Lens Waveguide Method

In this method we transform the spherical mirror system into a lens waveguide and analyze the light rays' paths as they traverse the periodic sequence. Figure 6 shows an empty laser cavity with its equivalent lens waveguide comprised of an unbounded



**Figure 6.** An empty laser cavity with its equivalent biperiodic lens sequence.

biperiodic lens sequence. We begin by making use of the ray-transfer matrices previously derived.

The ray-transfer of the unit cell is comprised of

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{unit cell}} = \mathbf{T}_{\text{TL},1} \cdot \mathbf{T}_{\text{HD}} \cdot \mathbf{T}_{\text{TL},2} \cdot \mathbf{T}_{\text{HD}} \quad (13)$$

or

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{unit cell}} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1/f_1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} 1 & d \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ -1/f_2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} 1 & d \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad (14)$$

or finally

$$\mathbf{T}_{\text{unit cell}} = \begin{bmatrix} 1-d/f_2 & d(2-d/f_2) \\ (d/f_1 - 1)/f_2 - 1/f_1 & (1-d/f_1)(1-d/f_2) - d/f_1 \end{bmatrix}. \quad (15)$$

Consider the planes denoted by  $s, s+1, s+2, \dots$  in Figure 6. Ray propagation from one plane to the next can be written as

$$\begin{bmatrix} r_{s+1} \\ r'_{s+1} \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{T}_{\text{unit cell}} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} r_s \\ r'_s \end{bmatrix} \quad (16)$$

or

$$r_{s+1} = A \cdot r_s + B \cdot r'_s \Rightarrow r'_s = (r_{s+1} - A \cdot r_s)/B \quad (17)$$

and

$$r'_{s+1} = (r_{s+2} - A \cdot r_{s+1})/B = C \cdot r_s + D \cdot r'_s. \quad (18)$$

Substituting  $r'_s$  we obtain

$$(r_{s+2} - A \cdot r_{s+1})/B = C \cdot r_s + (r_{s+1} - A \cdot r_s) \cdot D/B. \quad (19)$$

Combining terms and using  $AD - BC = 1$  yields

$$r_{s+2} - (A + D) \cdot r_{s+1} + r_s = 0 \quad (20)$$

or

$$r_{s+2} - 2br_{s+1} + r_s = 0, \text{ where } b = (A + D)/2 = (1 - d/f_2 - d/f_1 + d^2/(2f_1 f_2)). \quad (21)$$

This last equation is in equivalent form to the differential equation  $r'' + kr = 0$  which has solutions  $r(z) = \rho \exp[\pm i(k)^{1/2}z]$ . We are thus led to try a solution in the form of  $r_s = \rho e^{is\theta}$  that when substituted into the last equation yields

$$e^{2is\theta} - 2be^{is\theta} + 1 = 0. \quad (22)$$

Thus  $e^{i\theta} = b \pm i(1 - b^2)^{1/2}$  so that  $b^2 \leq 1$  and  $\cos(\theta) = b$ . The general solution is a linear combination of the form

$$r_s = \rho e^{is\theta} + \rho^* e^{-is\theta} \quad \text{or} \quad r_s = r_{\max} \sin(s\theta + \alpha). \quad (23)$$

The condition for ray confinement is such that  $\theta$  be a real number so that the ray radius  $r_s$  oscillates as a function of the cell number  $s$  between  $r_{\max}$  and  $-r_{\max}$ . This means that  $b^2 \leq 1$ . A confined ray leads to a stable laser cavity.

There can also be the case when  $b^2 > 1$ . This has solutions in the form of  $r_s = ce^{s\theta} + de^{-s\theta}$ , where  $e^{\pm\theta} = b \pm (b^2 - 1)^{1/2}$ . Since the magnitude of either  $e^{+\theta}$  or  $e^{-\theta}$  exceeds unity, the ray radius will increase as a function of (distance)  $s$ . The ray is unconfined which leads to an unstable laser cavity.

In terms of system parameters,  $b^2 \leq 1$  or  $|b| \leq 1$  can be written as

$$-1 \leq (1 - d/f_2 - d/f_1 + d^2/\{2f_1f_2\}) \leq 1 \quad (24)$$

or

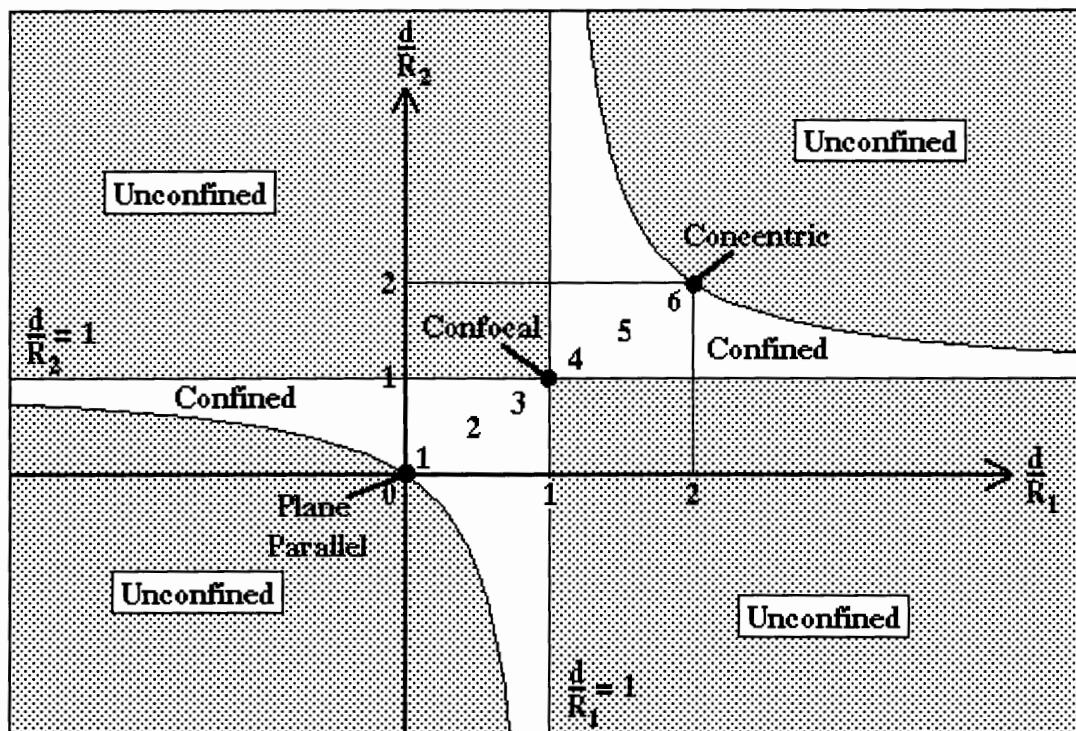
$$0 \leq (1 - d/(2f_1)) (1 - d/(2f_2)) \leq 1 . \quad (25)$$

When substituting  $f_1 = R_1/2$  and  $f_2 = R_2/2$  we obtain the confinement condition for simple spherical mirror resonators,

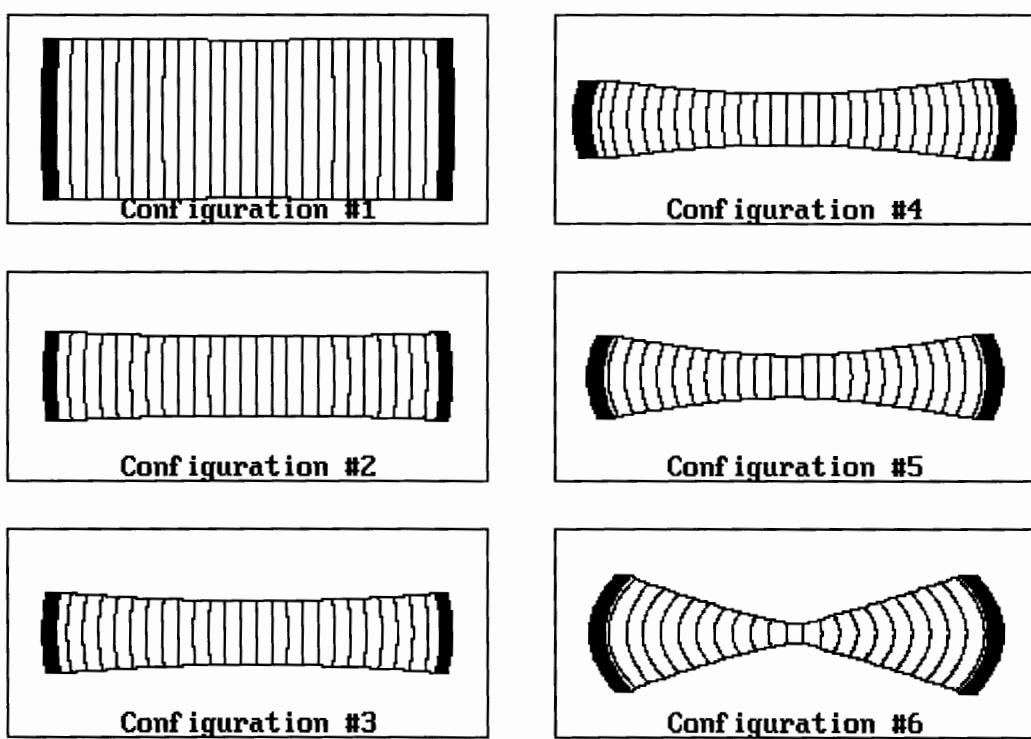
$$0 \leq (1 - d/R_1) (1 - d/R_2) \leq 1 . \quad (26)$$

Figure 7 shows a graphic representation of the confinement condition given in the above equation [12]. The shaded areas represent high diffraction loss where  $b^2 > 1$ . Here the beam is not well confined and spills over the mirror's edge. Whereas in the confined areas the beam satisfies  $b^2 \leq 1$  and a low loss condition occurs for optical resonance.

Note that when the mirror curvatures are equal ( $R_1 = R_2$ ) the system is symmetrical and lies along the diagonal line depicted by the progression of 1 to 6 in Figure 7. These various configurations are shown in Figure 8.



**Figure 7.** The Beam Confinement (or Stability) Diagram for optical resonators.



**Figure 8.** A progressive selection of Symmetric Mirror curvatures taken from Figure 7.

The Gaussian Beam. The Gaussian beam wavefronts, shown in each configuration of Figure 7, all have the same curvature as that of the radius of curvature of their respective mirrors. The beam is reflected back on itself and will retrace its path back and forth within the resonator. The beam then can exist self-consistently within the cavity satisfying the Helmholtz equation ( $\nabla^2 E + k^2(r)E = 0$ ) as well as the boundary conditions imposed by the mirrors. The Gaussian beam is a mode of the spherical-mirror resonator provided that its phase also retraces itself.

The Fundamental Gaussian beam is given by

$$E(x,y,z) = E_0 \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right] \exp \left[ -\frac{r^2}{w^2(z)} - i \left\{ kz + \frac{kr^2}{2R(z)} - \eta(z) \right\} \right], \quad (27)$$

where  $E(x,y,z)$  = the Electric Field,

$E_0$  = the initial amplitude,

$w_0$  = the waist radius. The waist radius  $w_0$  is called the spot size,

$w(z)$  = the radial distance  $r$  at which the field amplitude is down by a factor of

$1/e$  compared to its value on the  $z$  axis,

$r$  =  $(x^2 + y^2)^{1/2}$ ; the radial distance,

$i$  =  $(-1)^{1/2}$ ; the imaginary number,

$\eta(z)$  = the Guoy phase shift = the phase retardation relative to a plane wave,

$k$  =  $2\pi/(n\lambda)$ ; the wavenumber and  $n$  = the index of refraction, and

$R(z)$  = the radius of curvature of the wavefronts.

Some of these parameters are defined as

$$w^2(z) = w_0^2 [1 + (\lambda z / (\pi w_0^2 n))^2] = w_0^2 [1 + (z/z_0)^2] \quad (28)$$

$$R(z) = z [1 + (\pi w_0^2 n / (\lambda z))^2] = z [1 + (z_0/z)^2] \quad (29)$$

$$\eta(z) = \tan^{-1} [\lambda z / (\pi w_0^2 n)] = \tan^{-1} (z/z_0) \quad (30)$$

$$z_0 \equiv \pi w_0^2 n / \lambda \quad (31)$$

where  $z_0$  = the confocal parameter having the following properties at the  $z = z_0$  plane:

- a) the intensity on the beam axis is  $\frac{1}{2}$  the  $z = 0$  peak value;
- b) the beam radius is  $(2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  larger than  $w_0$ . (the beam area is doubled vs. at  $z=0$ );
- c) the phase on the beam axis is retarded by 90 degrees to that of a plane wave;  
and
- d) the radius of curvature is at its smallest value,  $R_{\min} = 2z_0$ .

The confocal parameter, sometimes known as the depth of focus, is a convenient measure of the divergence of an output beam. It is also an estimate of where Fresnel diffraction ends ( $z < z_0$ ) and where Fraunhofer diffraction begins ( $z > z_0$ ).

### The Self Consistent Method

In this method of determining the confinement condition we will make use of the complex beam radius  $q(z)$  which enables one to determine the beam radius  $w(z)$  and its radius of curvature  $R$  at any  $z$  plane. It is defined as

$$\frac{1}{q(z)} = \frac{1}{R(z)} - \frac{i\lambda}{n\pi w^2(z)}. \quad (32)$$

The ABCD Law. The usefulness of the  $q$  parameter is found when applying the ABCD law where

$$q_{\text{out}} = \frac{Aq_{\text{in}} + B}{Cq_{\text{in}} + D} = \text{The ABCD Law.} \quad (33)$$

A, B, C and D are the elements of the transfer matrix  $T$  and the output and input Gaussian beams are characterized by  $q_{\text{out}}$  and  $q_{\text{in}}$  respectively. Full characterization requires additional knowledge of the beam axis and intensity.

Gaussian beam propagation through a complex arbitrary paraxial optical system can be determined if one knows either  $q_{\text{in}}$  or  $q_{\text{out}}$  and the system's transfer matrix  $T_{\text{SYS}}$ . The beam radius of curvature  $R(z)$  and waist  $w(z)$  at any  $z$  plane can then be recovered according to the above two equations.

We will now apply the ABCD law to a generalized resonator by what is called the self consistent method. A stable resonant eigenmode is one which reproduces itself after one round trip. An arbitrary reference plane is selected and the ABCD elements for one *complete* round trip are then used in the ABCD law. At the reference plane the complex beam parameter  $q = q_{in} = q_{out}$  if the beam is to reproduce itself. We require that  $q = (Aq + B)/(Cq + D)$ . Solving for  $1/q$  using  $AD - BC = 1$  yields

$$1/q = [(D - A) \pm i(4 - (D + A)^2)^{1/2}]/2B. \quad (34)$$

Since  $1/q$  must be complex, due to the waist being finite size, we have  $4 - (D + A)^2 > 0$  or  $|(A + D)/2| \leq 1$ . This is the confinement condition earlier denoted as  $|b| \leq 1$ . The radius of curvature  $R$  and the waist  $w$  at the reference plane are

$$R = 2B/(D - A) \text{ and} \quad (35)$$

$$w = (\lambda/\pi n)^{1/2} |B|^{1/2}/[1 - ((D + A)/2)^2]^{1/4}. \quad (36)$$

### The Paraxial Wave Equation

The paraxial wave equation is an approximation to the scalar wave equation which is derived from Maxwell's equations in free space. We begin with the scalar wave equation in the form

$$[\nabla^2 + k^2]E(x,y,z) = 0, \quad (37)$$

where  $E(x,y,z)$  is the phasor amplitude of a field distribution that is sinusoidal in time. The flow of energy is predominantly along a single direction, the  $z$  axis. The primary spatial dependence of  $E(x,y,z)$  will be an  $\exp(-ikz)$  variation which has a spatial period of one wavelength  $\lambda$  in the  $z$  direction. The transverse variations due to diffraction and propagation are usually slow compared one optical cycle as in the plane-wave  $\exp(-ikz)$  variation. To get better resolution of the transverse dependence we write  $E(x,y,z)$  in the form

$$E(x,y,z) = \psi(x,y,z)e^{-ikz}, \quad (38)$$

where  $\psi(x,y,z)$  = a complex scalar wave amplitude which describes the transverse profile of the beam. Substituting this into the scalar wave equation yields, in Cartesian coordinates, the reduced equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial z^2} - 2ik \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} = 0. \quad (39)$$

The  $z$  dependence in the transverse direction is assumed slow enough that

$$|\frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial z^2}| \ll |2k \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}|. \quad (40)$$

This is the *slowly varying envelop approximation* or *paraxial approximation*. By dropping the second partial derivative in  $z$ , the exact scalar wave equation becomes the paraxial wave equation

$$\frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial y^2} - 2ik \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} = 0. \quad (41)$$

More generally this equation becomes

$$\nabla_t^2 \psi(s,z) - 2ik \frac{\partial \psi(s,z)}{\partial z} = 0, \quad (42)$$

where  $s$  denotes either the  $x,y$  or  $r,\theta$  coordinates in rectangular or cylindrical coordinates respectively and  $\nabla_t^2$  is the laplacian operator operating on these coordinates in the transverse plane.

### OPTICAL RESONATOR ALGEBRA

We now will determine the Gaussian beam whose curvature matches the mirror curvatures  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  at the location of the mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  respectively. We will find the confocal parameter  $z_0$  and the waist  $w_0$  from the system's parameters ( $d, R_1$  and  $R_2$ ). Once  $z_0$  and  $w_0$  are known the Gaussian beam is thus defined except for the initial amplitude  $E_0$ . The beam direction is taken along the  $z$  axis. The location of  $w_0$  is where  $z=0$ . The locations of  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are where  $z=z_1$  and  $z=z_2$  respectively.

To determine the waist radii at the mirrors of given  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  we first find  $z_0$ . Then the waist  $w_0$  is found. Finally we calculate the waist radii  $w_1$  and  $w_2$ . We begin with the equations

$$R_i = z_i[1+(z_0/z_i)^2] \Rightarrow z_i = R_i/2 \pm (R_i^2 - 4z_0^2)/2; i=1,2 \quad (43)$$

and

$$d = z_2 - z_1. \quad (44)$$

Through-out this section on resonator algebra, the mirror curvature  $R_1$  or  $R_2$  is positive if the center of curvature is to the left of the mirror and negative otherwise. Solving for  $z_0$  we have

$$z_0 = [-d(R_1 + d)(R_2 - d)(R_2 - R_1 - d)/(R_2 - R_1 - 2d)^2]^{1/2}. \quad (45)$$

The waist is given by

$$w_0 = (\lambda z_0 / \pi n)^{1/2}. \quad (46)$$

The waist radii at the mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are given by

$$w_i = w_0 [1 + (z_i/z_0)^2]^{1/2}; i=1,2. \quad (47)$$

The following discussion will involve the Symmetrical Mirror Resonator ( $R_1=R_2$ ). Three special cases will be investigated: the Confocal Resonator; the Concentric Resonator; and the Plane-Parallel Resonator.

### The Symmetric Mirror Resonator

This family of resonators lie along the diagonal line depicted in the Stability Diagram of Figure 7 by the linear progression from 1 to 6. This is where both mirrors are identical both being concave ( $R=R_1=R_2>0$ ).

We must remember to redefine the radius of mirror curvature  $R_1$  or  $R_2$  as positive if the center of curvature is to the left of the mirror and negative otherwise. Therefore we put  $R=-R_1=R_2$  in the above equation for  $z_0$  to yield

$$z_0 = [d(2R - d)]^{1/2}/2. \quad (48)$$

The waist is given by

$$w_0 = (\lambda z_0 / \pi n)^{1/2} = (\lambda / \pi n)^{1/2} [(Rd - d^2/2)/2]^{1/4}. \quad (49)$$

The waist radii at the mirrors are given by

$$w_i = w_0 [1 + (z_i/z_0)^2]^{1/2} = (\lambda d / 2\pi n)^{1/2} [2R^2(d(R - d/2))]^{1/4}; i=1,2 \quad (50)$$

where  $z_1 = -d/2$  and  $z_2 = d/2$ .

The Confocal Resonator. This is a special symmetrical resonator where the radii of curvature of both concave mirrors equals the cavity length  $d$ . Figure 9 depicts this type of resonator.

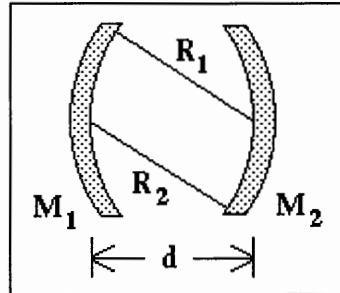


Figure 9. The Confocal Resonator where  $R_1=R_2=d$ .

Here we put  $R = d$  into the above equation for  $z_0$  and obtain

$$z_0 = [d(2R - d)]^{1/2}/2 \Rightarrow (z_0)_{\text{conf}} = d/2. \quad (51)$$

The waist at  $z=0$  becomes

$$(w_0)_{\text{conf}} = (\lambda(z_0)_{\text{conf}} / \pi n)^{1/2} = (\lambda d / 2\pi n)^{1/2}. \quad (52)$$

The waist at the mirrors becomes

$$(w_i)_{\text{conf}} = (w_0)_{\text{conf}} [1 + (z_i/(z_0)_{\text{conf}})^2]^{1/2} = (2)^{1/2}(w_0)_{\text{conf}} = (\lambda d / \pi n)^{1/2}; i=1,2 \quad (53)$$

where  $z_1 = -z_0$  and  $z_2 = z_0$ .

In the Confocal Resonator the waist radii  $(w_{1,2})_{\text{conf}}$  is at the minimum value.

The Concentric Resonator. This is another special symmetrical resonator where the center of curvature of each concave mirror coincides. Figure 10 illustrates this resonator.

We put  $R=d/2$  into the equation for  $z_0$  and obtain

$$z_0 = [d(2R - d)]^{1/2}/2 \Rightarrow (z_0)_{\text{conc}} = 0 . \quad (54)$$

The waist at  $z=0$  becomes

$$(w_0)_{\text{conc}} = (\lambda(z_0)_{\text{conc}} / \pi n)^{1/2} = 0 . \quad (55)$$

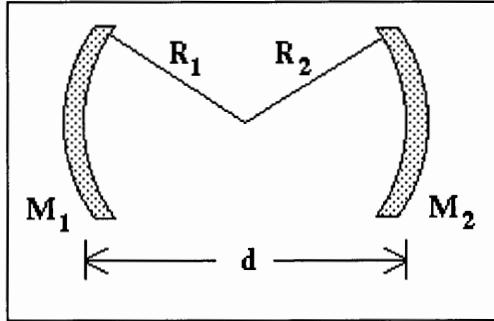


Figure 10. The Concentric Resonator where  $R_1=R_2=d/2$ .

The waist at the mirrors becomes

$$(w_i)_{\text{conc}} = (w_0)_{\text{conc}} [1 + (z_i/(z_0)_{\text{conc}})^2]^{1/2} = \infty ; i=1,2 \quad (56)$$

where  $z_1 = -d/2$  and  $z_2 = d/2$ .

In the Concentric Resonator the waist radii  $(w_{1,2})_{\text{conc}}$  is at the maximum value and with  $(w_0)_{\text{conc}} = 0$  implying a maximum beam divergence. This is analogous to a spherical wave. The Concentric Resonator is on the border line of the confined and unconfined regions of the Confinement Diagram.

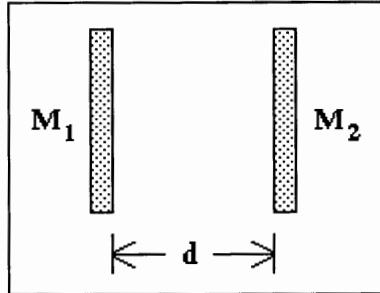
The Plane-Parallel Resonator. This is another special symmetrical resonator where the radii of curvature of both plane mirrors equal infinity. Figure 11 illustrates this type of resonator.

We put  $R=\infty$  into the equation for  $z_0$  and obtain

$$z_0 = [d(2R - d)]^{1/2}/2 \Rightarrow (z_0)_{\text{plane}} = \infty . \quad (57)$$

The waist at  $z=0$  becomes

$$(w_0)_{\text{plane}} = (\lambda(z_0)_{\text{plane}} / \pi n)^{1/2} = \infty . \quad (58)$$



**Figure 11.** The Plane-Parallel Resonator where  $R_1=R_2=\infty$ .

The waist at the mirrors becomes

$$(w_i)_{\text{plane}} = (w_0)_{\text{plane}} [1 + (z_i/(z_0)_{\text{plane}})^2]^{1/2} = \infty ; i=1,2 \quad (59)$$

where  $z_1 < 0$  and  $z_2 > 0$

In the Plane-Parallel Resonator the waist radii  $(w_{1,2})_{\text{plane}}$  is also at the maximum value and with the waist  $(w_0)_{\text{plane}} = \infty$  implying a minimum beam divergence. This is analogous to a plane wave. The Plane-Parallel Resonator is on the border of the confined and unconfined regions of the Confinement Diagram.

It is helpful to plot  $(\pi w^2/\lambda d)^{1/2}$  vs.  $d/R$  to get a feel for the way the waist at the mirrors vary with  $d/R$  by keeping the mirror curvatures constant while changing the mirror spacing. A plot of this function is shown in Figure 12.

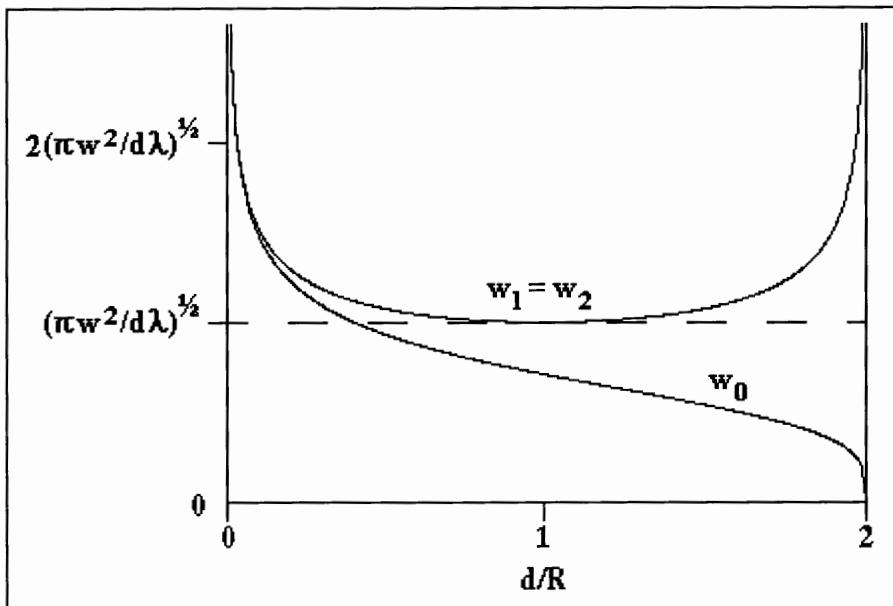
**The Half-Symmetric Resonator.** In this resonator one of the mirrors is plane ( $R = \infty$ ) and the other is concave ( $R = R_2$ ). The allowed value for  $d/R_2$  must be between 0 and 1 as can be seen in the Confinement Diagram of Figure 6. This resonator can be transformed into a symmetric resonator by substituting a mirror identical to the concave one for the plane mirror. The cavity length must then be doubled, i.e.  $d \Rightarrow 2d$ .

The beam waist is located on the plane mirror, say mirror  $M_1$ . In this case the expression for the waist radius at the plane and concave mirrors is given by

$$w_0 = w_1 = (\lambda d / \pi n)^{1/2} [(1-d/R_2)/(d/R_2)]^{1/4} \quad (60)$$

and

$$w_2 = (\lambda d / \pi n)^{1/2} [1/((1-d/R_2)(d/R_2))]^{1/4}. \quad (61)$$



**Figure 12.** The  $(\pi/\lambda d)^{1/2}$  scaled beam radius at the waist,  $w_0$  and at the mirrors,  $w_1=w_2$ , for a stable Symmetric Resonator as a function of  $d/R$ .

Again we plot  $(\pi w^2/\lambda d)^{1/2}$  vs.  $d/R_2$  and see how the beam waist varies as one keeps the mirror curvature constant while changing the mirror distance. This is shown in Figure 13.

#### HIGHER-ORDER TRANSVERSE MODES

Modes of a resonator are different intensity distributions that retrace themselves when reflected between the resonator mirrors. Each mode's wave front matches the curvature of the mirrors at the mirrors.

We will discuss the Hermite-Gaussian beam which is used in rectangular geometry and the Laguerre-Gaussian beam which is used in cylindrical geometry.

#### Hermite-Gaussian Modes

These modes are the most widely used for the complete solution set to the paraxial wave equation since most lasers exhibit x,y astigmatism. Siegman shows that by solving

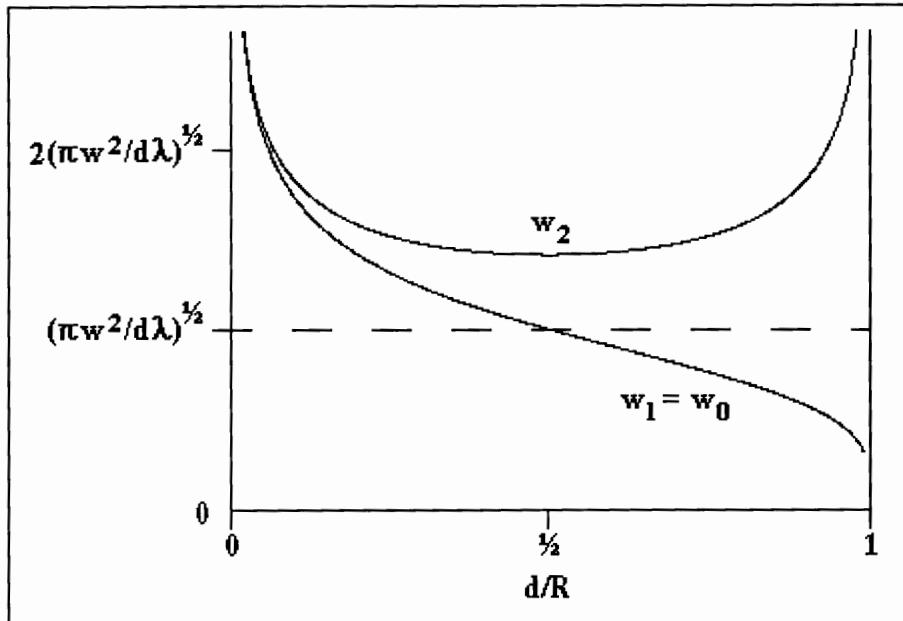


Figure 13. The  $(\pi/\lambda d)^{1/2}$  scaled beam radius at the waist,  $w_0 = w_1$  at the Plane Mirror and at the Concave Mirror,  $w_2$ , for a stable Half Symmetric Resonator as a function of  $d/R$ .

the paraxial wave equation in Cartesian coordinates one obtains the Hermit-Gaussian modes [13]. The result is

$$\begin{aligned} E(x,y,z)_{n,m} &= (E_o)_{n,m} \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right] H_n \left[ \frac{(2)^{1/2}x}{w(z)} \right] H_m \left[ \frac{(2)^{1/2}y}{w(z)} \right] \\ &\times \exp \left[ -\frac{x^2 + y^2}{w^2(z)} - i \left\{ kz + k \left[ \frac{x^2 + y^2}{2R(z)} \right] - (n + m + 1)\eta(z) \right\} \right], \end{aligned} \quad (62)$$

where the integers  $n, m \geq 0$  are the  $x, y$  modal indices respectively and the functions  $H_n$  and  $H_m$  are the Hermite polynomials of order  $n, m$  respectively. All other variables are as previously defined. These modes exhibit  $x, y$  symmetry about the  $x, y$  modal axes respectively.

Resonance Frequencies of the Hermite-Gaussian Modes. The phase of the  $(n, m)$  mode on the beam axis is the imaginary component of the E-Field. From the above equation we have

$$\varphi(x=0, y=0, z) = kz - (n + m + 1)\eta(z). \quad (63)$$

The phase delay of a beam in a *complete* round trip in a resonator of length  $d$  must be set to a multiple of  $2\pi$  in order that the beam retrace itself [14]. Thus

$$2kd - 2(n + m + 1)\Delta\eta = 2\pi q, \quad (64)$$

where  $k$  = the wave number,

$d$  = the cavity length,

$n, m$  = the  $x, y$  modal indices,

$\Delta\eta = \eta(z_2) - \eta(z_1)$ ,

$z_2, z_1 = M_2, M_1$  mirror positions,

$\eta(z) = \tan^{-1}(z/z_0)$ ,

$z_0$  = the confocal parameter and,

$q$  = the axial mode index =  $0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$ .

This leads to resonance frequencies of the Hermite-Gaussian modes defined by

$$\nu_{n,m,q} = c/(2d)[q + (n + m + 1)\Delta\eta/\pi]. \quad (65)$$

Modes of different  $q$ , but the same  $(n, m)$ , have identical intensity distributions.

They are called *longitudinal* or *axial* modes. The  $(n, m)$  modes refer to the transverse  $x, y$  dimensions and are called *transverse* modes.

These resonance frequencies satisfy the following properties:

a) Longitudinal modes corresponding to the transverse mode  $(n, m)$  have a

resonance frequency spacing of  $c/(2d) = \nu_{n,m,q+1} - \nu_{n,m,q}$ ;

b) All transverse modes, for which the sum of the indices  $n+m$  is the same,

have the same resonance frequencies; and

c) Two transverse modes  $(n, m)$  and  $(n', m')$  corresponding to the same

longitudinal mode  $q$  have resonance frequencies spaced by

$$\nu_{n,m,q} - \nu_{n',m',q} = c/(2d)[(n + m) - (n' + m')] \Delta\eta/\pi.$$

This expression determines the frequency shift between the sets of longitudinal modes of indices  $(n, m)$  and  $(n', m')$ .

### Laguerre-Gaussian Modes

Siegman also gives an equally valid set of complete solutions to the paraxial wave equation in cylindrical coordinates [15]. These Laguerre-Gaussian solutions have the form

$$\begin{aligned} E(r,\theta,z)_{p,m} = & (E_0)_{p,m} \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right] \left[ \frac{(2)^{1/2}r}{w(z)} \right]^m L_p^m \left[ \frac{2r^2}{w^2(z)} \right] \\ & \times \exp \left[ -\left[ \frac{r^2}{w^2(z)} \right] - i\{kz + k\left[ \frac{r^2}{2R(z)} \right] - (2p + m + 1)\eta(z) + m\theta\} \right], \end{aligned} \quad (66)$$

where the integer  $p \geq 0$  is the radial index and the integer  $m = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots$  is the azimuthal mode index; the  $L_p^m$  functions are the Laguerre polynomials; and all other quantities are as previously defined.

These modes exhibit cylindrical symmetry, with modes having circles of constant intensity in the radial direction and an  $e^{im\theta}$  variation in the azimuthal direction. Alternately, linear combinations of the  $\pm m$  terms can be formed to give  $\cos(m\theta)$  and/or  $\sin(m\theta)$  variations, leading to  $2m$  nodal lines running radial outward from the mode axis.

Resonance Frequencies of the Laguerre-Gaussian Modes. Again, we proceed as in the Hermite-Gaussian case. The phase of the  $(p,m)$  mode on the beam axis is the imaginary component of the E-Field. Thus

$$\phi(r=0,\theta,z) = kz - (2p + m + 1)\eta(z) - m\theta. \quad (67)$$

The phase delay of a beam in a *complete* round trip in a resonator of length  $d$  must be set to a multiple of  $2\pi$  in order that the beam retrace itself. Thus

$$2kd - 2(2p + m + 1)\Delta\eta - 2m\theta = 2\pi q, \quad (68)$$

This leads to resonance frequencies of the Laguerre-Gaussian modes defined by

$$v_{p,m,q} = c/(2d)[q + (2p + m + 1)\Delta\eta/\pi + m\theta/\pi]. \quad (69)$$

Modes of different  $q$ , but the same  $(p,m)$ , have identical intensity distributions. They are called *longitudinal* or *axial* modes. The  $(p,m)$  modes refer to the transverse  $r,\theta$  dimensions and are called *transverse* modes.

These resonance frequencies satisfy the following properties:

- a) Longitudinal modes corresponding to the transverse mode  $(p,m)$  have a resonance frequency spacing of  $c/(2d) = v_{p,m,q+1} - v_{p,m,q}$ ;
- b) All transverse modes, for which the sum of the indices  $p+m$  is the same, have the same resonance frequencies; and
- c) Two transverse modes  $(p,m)$  and  $(p',m')$  corresponding to the same longitudinal mode  $q$  have resonance frequencies spaced by

$$v_{p,m,q} - v_{p',m',q} = c/(2d)[[(2p + m) - (2p' + m')] \Delta\eta/\pi + (m - m')\theta/\pi].$$

This expression determines the frequency shift between the sets of longitudinal modes of indices  $(p,m)$  and  $(p',m')$ .

Since either solution set (Hermite-Gaussian or Laguerre-Gaussian) can be used, we must be able to expand the Hermite solutions in terms of Laguerre functions and vice versa.

Most laser systems incorporate rectangular geometry, such as Brewster's mirrors or tilted components, such that the beam elects to oscillate in near-Hermite-Gaussian modes. The work in this thesis solely has cylindrical symmetry with the azimuthal index  $m = 0$ . Therefore the beam elects to oscillate in Laguerre-Gaussian  $L_p$  modes only.

## CHAPTER III

### RESONATOR MIRRORS

In this chapter we will discuss the design of the following three types of resonator mirrors: 1) the Spherical Mirror, a well known type used in most laser systems; 2) the Fresnel Mirror, not used in laser systems probably due to it's manufacturability; and 3) the Tiered Fresnel Mirror, a novel type that can be efficiently manufactured using segments of the Integrated Circuits Process. These mirrors are shown in Figure 14.

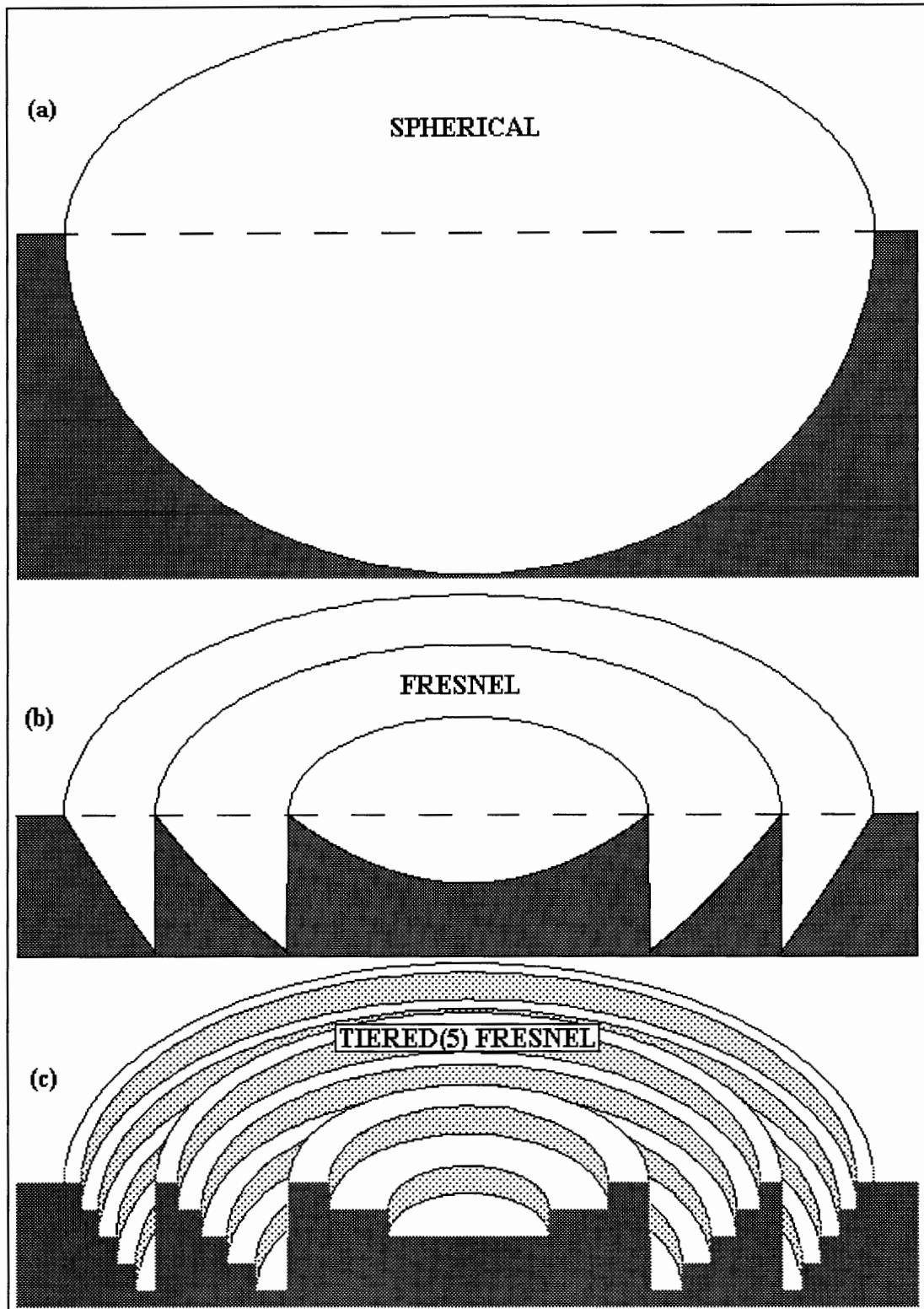
Also discussed is diffraction losses in an optical resonator system. This is important because it is a figure of merit to compare the novel Tiered Fresnel Mirror to the Spherical Mirror.

#### THE SPHERICAL MIRROR

The design of the Spherical Mirror is simple. It has a constant radius of curvature  $R$ , where  $R$  equals the distance that is normal to the mirror's surface at the center of the mirror to it's center of curvature. This is shown in Figure 15. Also shown is the mirror's radial dimension  $r$ , where  $r$  equals the distance that is tangent to the mirror's surface at it's center to the edge.

Different mirrors,  $r$  and/or  $R$  being different, will naturally yield a different performance in a laser system. The mirror performance or diffraction loss associated with a resonator mirror is a function proportional to the resonator Fresnel number  $N$ , where

$$N \equiv r^2/(\lambda d) . \quad (70)$$



**Figure 14.** A 3d cross-sectional view of: a) the Spherical Mirror, b) the Fresnel Mirror, and c) the Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror having 5 tiers per zone.

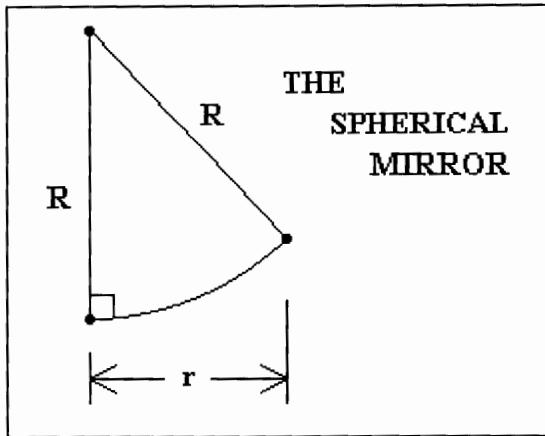


Figure 15. Critical points of the Spherical Mirror.

Here  $r$  is the mirror radius,  $d$  is the mirror separation or cavity length and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength of the laser light.

### THE FRESNEL MIRROR

The Fresnel Mirror is essentially sections of a Spherical Mirror that are set side by side in a semi-planar manner as shown in Figure 16. Imagine drawing some concentric circles spaced  $\lambda/2$  apart. Then draw a line tangent to one of the circles. The intersection of the line with the circles defines the planar direction of the mirror. Next we draw two parallel dashed lines a quarter of a wavelength above and below the solid line. Then the mirror is defined by tracing each circle between the dashed lines as shown in Figure 16 (The scale of Figures 13-15 is greatly skewed. In practice, the mirror curvature  $R$  is on the order of one meter whereas the mirror radius  $r$  is on the order of ten millimeters).

In actuality, the transition between circles is almost a vertical transition. Note that the transition distance is purposely selected to be a half a wavelength. Two reflected waves, one on each side of the transition, will have a phase difference equal to  $2\pi$ , i.e. a wavelength. This is because one of the waves travels a half wavelength farther *before* being reflected as well as a half wavelength farther *after* the reflection. Thus this wave

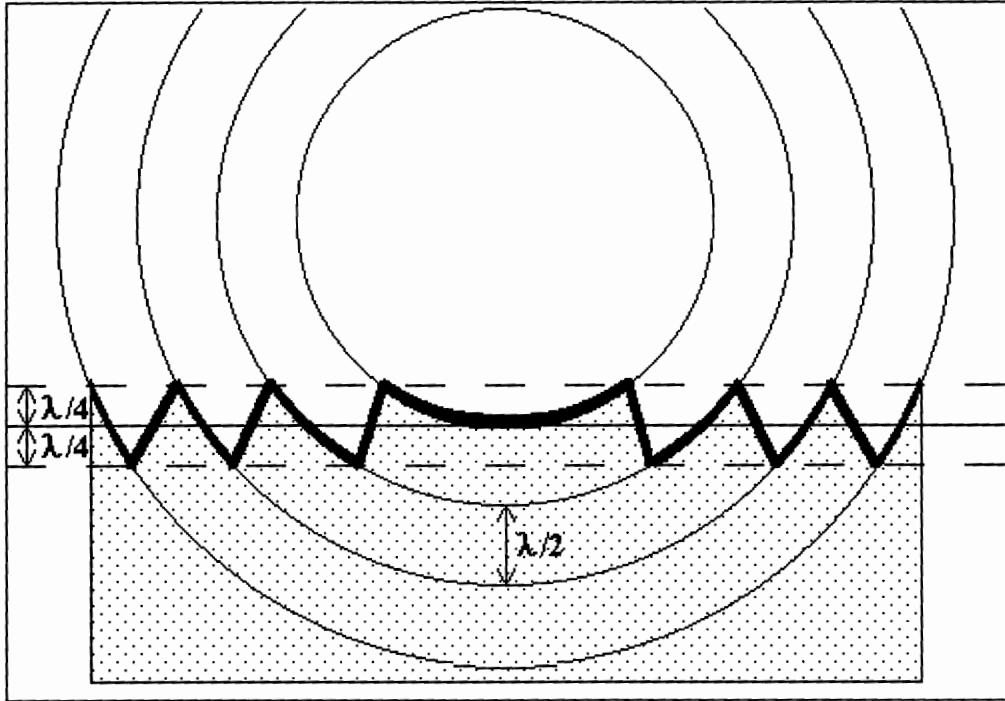


Figure 16. A cross-section of a Fresnel Mirror.

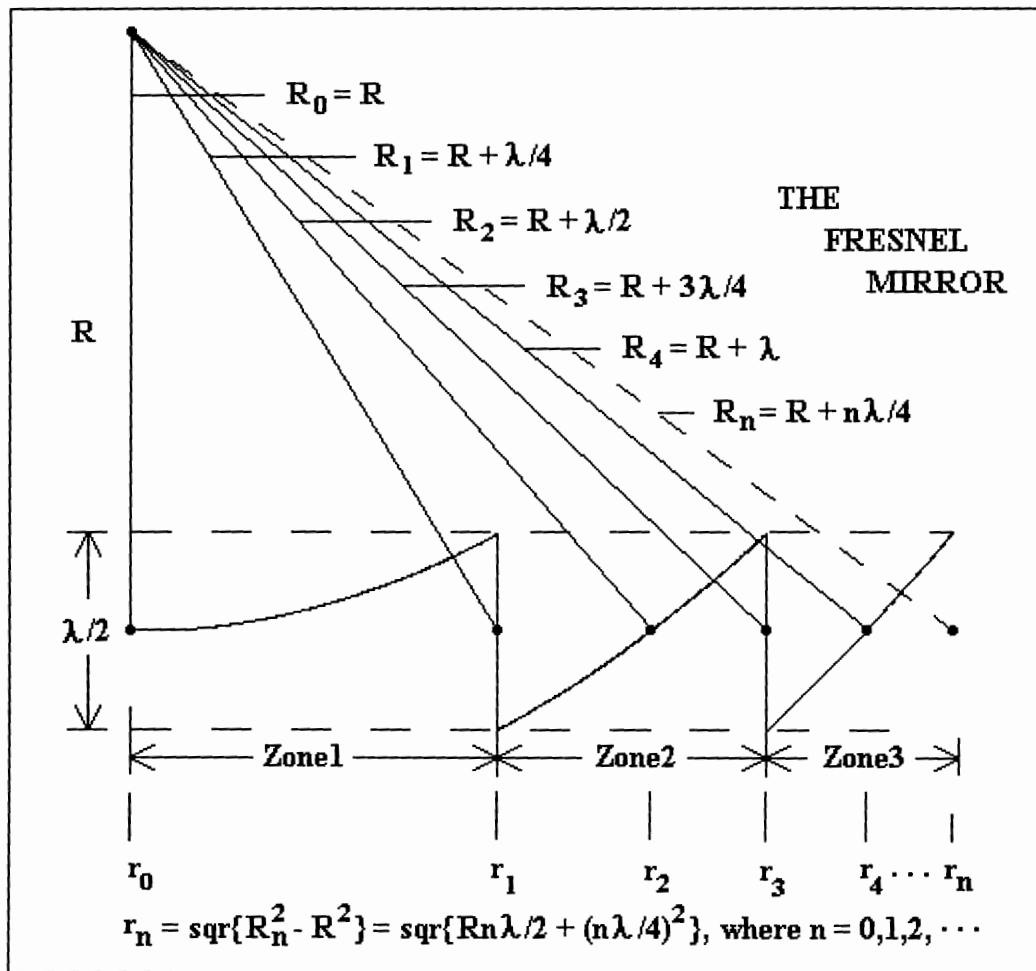
will lag the other in phase by  $2\pi$ . Figure 17 shows the critical points in the design of the Fresnel Mirror.

#### The Fresnel Number N

The Fresnel number is an important number in the discussion of resonator mirrors with circular symmetry. It accounts for the mirror size which affects the diffraction loss or beam spill over at the edge and also the number of TEM modes allowed to oscillate without being quenched by diffraction losses. It is derived as follows [16].

Assume a plane wave is originated from a circular aperture as shown in Figure 18. The wave front is divided into a number of annular regions called Fresnel zones such that the boundaries are increments of  $\lambda/2$ . The Fresnel zone radii are defined from the figure as

$$r_N^2 = (d + N\lambda/2)^2 - d^2 \quad \text{or} \quad r_N^2 = Nd\lambda + (N\lambda/2)^2. \quad (71)$$



**Figure 17.** Critical points of the Fresnel Mirror. Shown is a radial plot of a Fresnel Mirror whose size spans the first three Fresnel zones.

With  $d \gg \lambda$  and  $N$  not being extremely large, we can neglect the second term. Thus

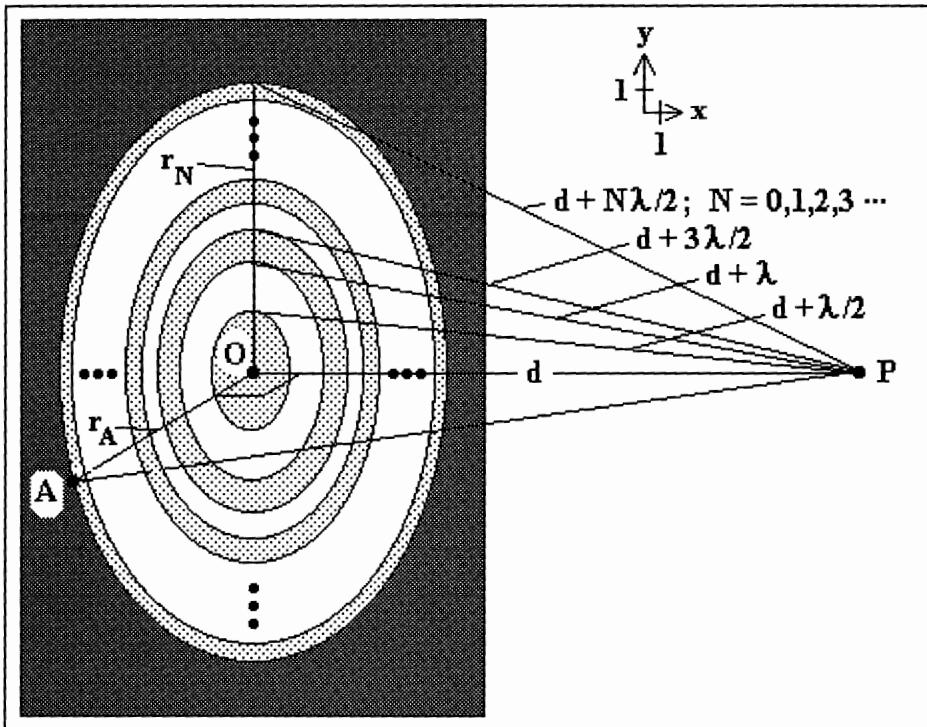
$$r_N^2 = N\lambda d \Rightarrow N = r_N^2/\lambda d . \quad (72)$$

Here  $N$  is an integer yet in general  $N$  is a positive number.

We now ask the question, how many Fresnel zones are encompassed by the circular aperture? From the right triangle indicated by AOP in Figure 18, we have

$$N = r_N^2/\lambda d , \quad (73)$$

where  $N$  = the number of Fresnel zones within the aperture as seen from point P.



**Figure 18.** A circular aperture with a transmitted plane wave divided into annular rings. Each ring is a Fresnel zone with  $N$  equalling the Fresnel number.

The intensity at point P will rise periodically from zero to a maximum and back again to a minimum as the number of Fresnel zones within the aperture is increased from zero. This is because successive Fresnel zones tend to cancel each other. The resultant phase angle when radially traversing any Fresnel zone is equal to  $\pi$  radians.

For each additional Fresnel zone the vibration curve rotates one-half turn and a phase angle of  $\pi$  as it spirals inward. Thus when traversing any two adjacent zones, the resultant phase angle equals zero radians yet the resultant amplitude does not quite equal zero due to the obliquity factor.

If we replace the circular aperture with a reflective mirror, one can change the phase difference between odd and even zones so that both sets are in phase with each other as seen at the point P. This is accomplished by having a step height difference between the odd and even zones equal to  $\lambda/4$ . Note that the phase is not constant

throughout any zone due to the planar structure. Ideally the phase should not change as in the case of the Spherical Mirror[17].

### THE TIERED FRESNEL MIRROR

The Tiered Fresnel Mirror is an approximated version of the Fresnel Mirror. The degree of approximation is directly proportional to the number of tiers per zone, where a tier is of constant step height and a zone is a group of tiers. The first zone covers the first half of the first Fresnel zone. The second zone covers the second half of the first Fresnel zone to the first half of the next Fresnel zone and all succeeding zones follow the pattern of the second zone. This is indicated in Figure 19. Also shown are the tier radii  $r_z$ . These are phase matched such that each tier covers the same phasor angle in the vibration curve equal to  $\pi/(tiers\_per\_zone)$  radians.

### DIFFRACTION LOSSES

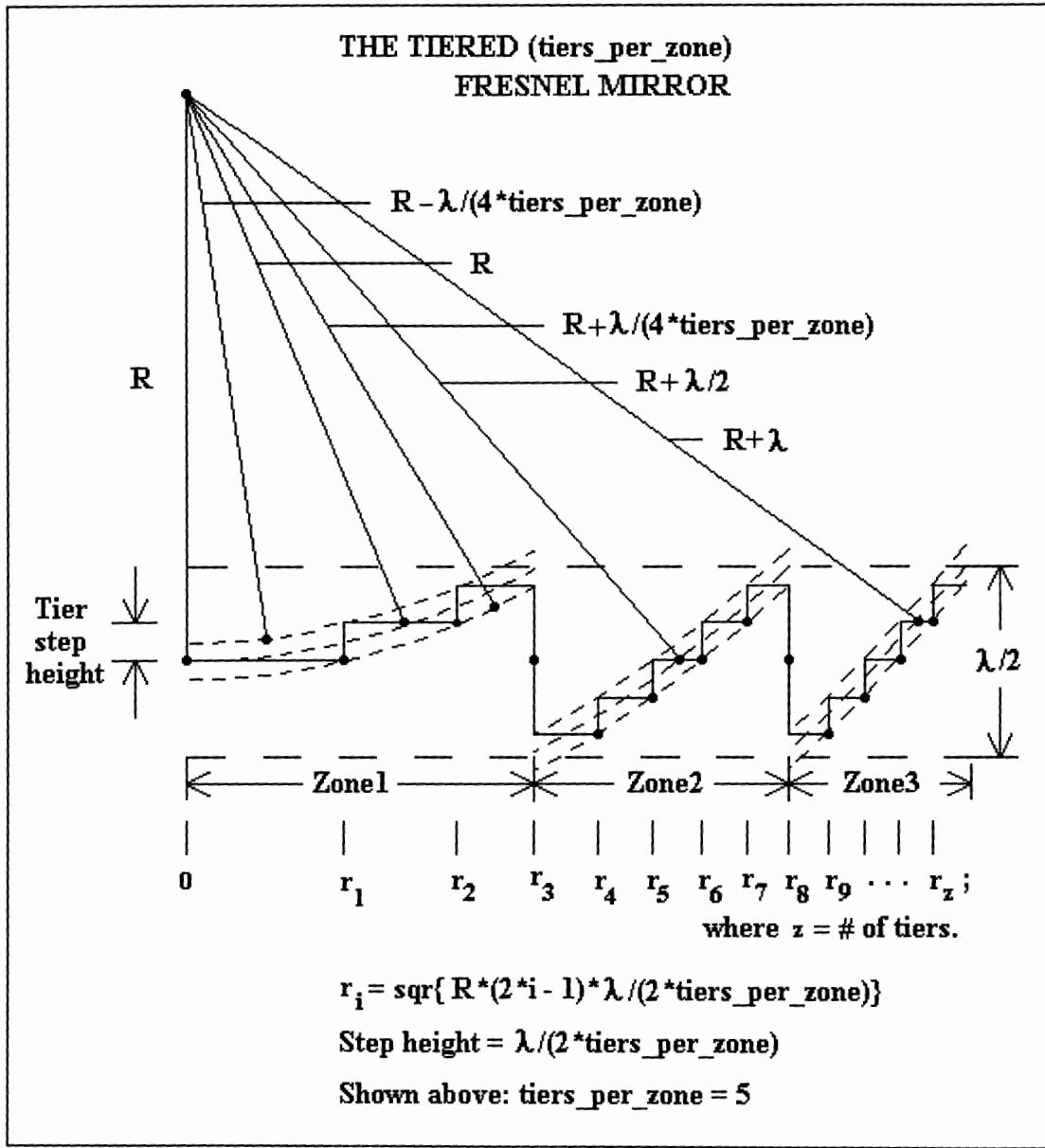
As the mirror radius increases, more higher order transverse modes begin to oscillate since the peak of the outermost ripple of each mode extends outward in the radial direction. To illustrate this Figure 20 shows the first three Laguerre-Gaussian  $TEM_{p0}$  transverse modes.

The mode half-width  $x_p$  is defined as the peak of the outermost ripple of the Laguerre-Gaussian pattern [18]. This half-width or spread is proportional to the radial index  $p$  in approximately the form

$$x_p \approx (p)^{1/2}w . \quad (74)$$

The number of transverse modes that will fit within the mirror radius  $r$  is given by the radial index  $p$  so that

$$x_p \leq r \quad \text{or} \quad (75)$$

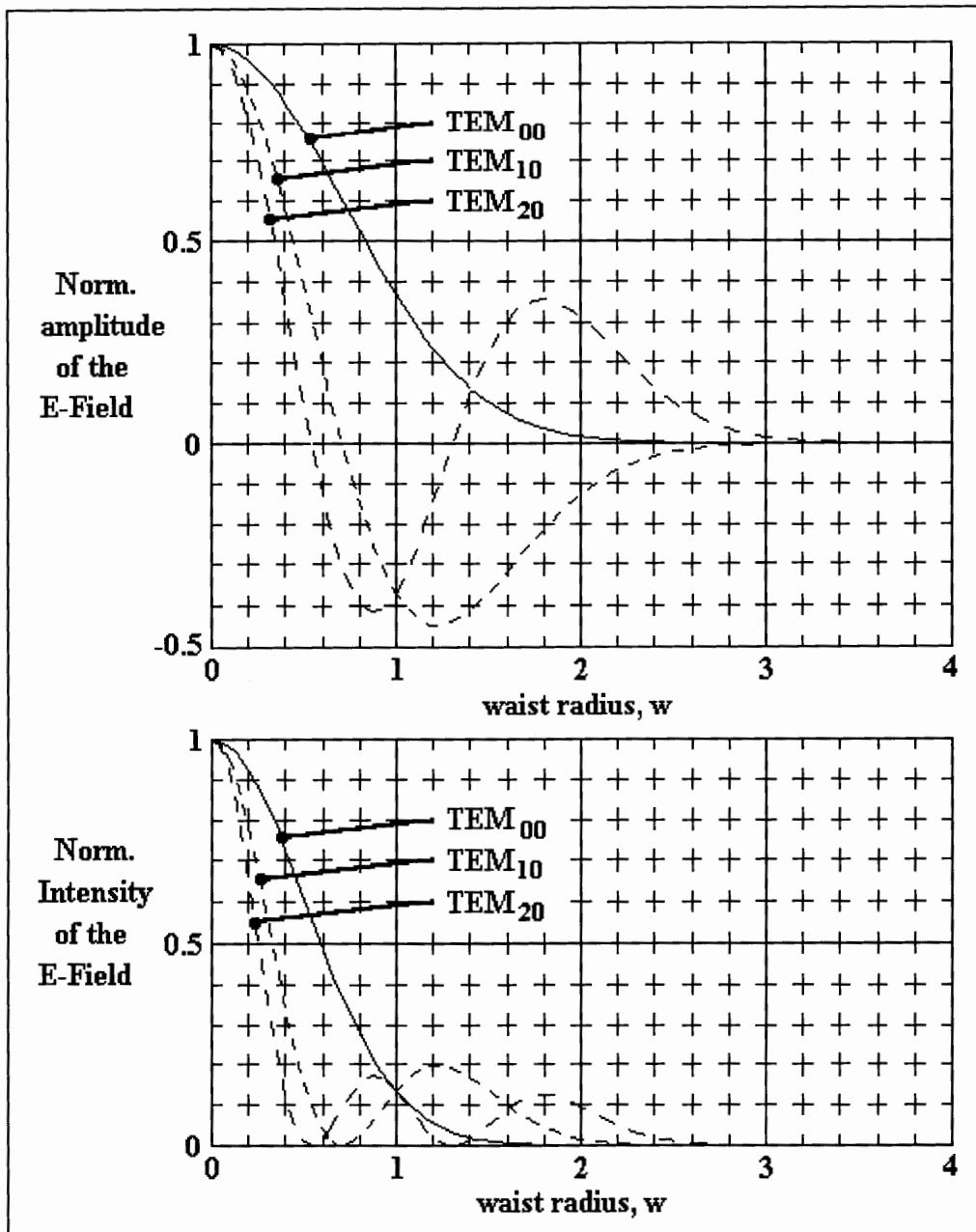


**Figure 19.** Critical points of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror. The dotted lines are the edge boundaries of the tiers. Each tier spans an equal phase.

$$w(p)^{1/2} \leq r \Rightarrow p \leq r^2/w^2. \quad (76)$$

For the symmetric confocal resonator  $w^2 = \lambda d/\pi$  and using the Fresnel Number  $N$  we have

$$p \leq r^2/w^2 \Rightarrow p \leq \pi N. \quad (77)$$



**Figure 20.** The first three Laguerre-Gaussian  $\text{TEM}_{p0}$  modes vs. the waist radius. The modes extend more radially with increasing mode index  $p$ .

For example, if the mirror radius equals the waist at the mirror then both  $\text{TEM}_{00}$  and  $\text{TEM}_{10}$  modes will fit within the mirror and higher modes will spill over the mirror's edge and will quickly die out due to diffraction. Figure 20 indicates, that when  $r$  equals  $w$ , the  $\text{TEM}_{10}$  mode is going to be attenuated much more rapidly than the  $\text{TEM}_{00}$  mode

since a major portion of the TEM<sub>10</sub> mode's spatial extent is truncated by the mirror's edge.

As the mirror radius increases, more TEM modes will oscillate in a low loss condition. Notice that the TEM<sub>00</sub> mode at any mirror radius has the least loss per transit or pass of any of the TEM modes. Thus the term *dominant* or *fundamental mode* is commonly referred to the TEM<sub>00</sub> mode. The term transit refers to the beam's traverse from one mirror to the other.

### The Fox and Li Method

In 1961, when the laser was in its infancy, A.G. Fox and Tingye Li wrote a classical paper investigating diffraction effects in symmetric laser resonators[19]. They introduced a method to determine the steady state Electric Field or E-Field from an initially launched wave within the resonator. The method they used is still valid and used today. The Fox and Li method is used to study the diffraction loss in a variety of different mirrors such as a hole in the center or a mirror consisting of annular rings. Any arbitrary mirror shape can be analyzed as long as the physical dimensions of the mirrors are accurately known. This includes sensitivity studies where the effects of mirror imperfections can be modeled.

The method used is as follows: 1) an initial arbitrary wave is launched from one mirror, say M<sub>2</sub>, towards the other mirror M<sub>1</sub>; 2) the E-Field distribution at M<sub>1</sub>; is computed by use of the Huygens-Fresnel diffraction integral evaluated at M<sub>2</sub>; 3) the wave is then reflected from M<sub>1</sub> and the new E-Field at M<sub>2</sub> is re-computed in similar manner from the calculated E-Field at M<sub>1</sub>; and 4) the computation of the E-Field distribution is repeated over and over again for subsequent successive transits of the transformed wave until a steady state is reached.

This iterative method is analogous to the physical process involved in the resonator when the laser beam is first initiated by noise or the spontaneous emission of the laser medium.

Symmetric Resonators. We now will apply the Fox and Li method to determine the steady state E-Field distribution in a symmetric resonator.

If the mirror radius is large compared to the wavelength, the E-Field is very nearly transverse in spatial extent, and the E-Field is uniformly polarized in one dimension then the scalar form of the Huygens-Fresnel diffraction integral can be used [20]. The E-Field due to the illuminated aperture A is given by

$$E_{qpm} = \frac{i}{2\lambda} \int_A E_{(q-1)pm} \frac{e^{-ikD}}{D} (1 + \cos(\theta)) dS , \quad (78)$$

where k is the propagation constant of the medium; D is the distance from a point on the aperture to the point of observation;  $\theta$  is the angle that D makes with the unit normal to the aperture; q is the number of transits that the beam makes;  $E_{0pm}$  is the initial wave launched from the aperture  $M_2$ ; the aperture A is either  $M_1$  if q is even or  $M_2$  when q is odd; and pm are the radial and azimuthal Laguerre-Gaussian TEM mode indices.

After many q transits the initial E-Field will eventually reach a steady state. This is when the E-Fields at each mirror differ only by a complex constant. Thus we can write

$$E_{qpm} = (\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-q} v_{pm} = \exp[-q \ln(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}] v_{pm} , \quad (79)$$

where  $v_{pm}$  is a constant distribution function,  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}$  is a complex constant independent of position coordinates and the ST denotes a single transit.

The logarithm of  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}$  is the single transit propagation constant associated with the normal mode corresponding to a steady-state solution and specifies the attenuation and phase shift that the wave suffers during each transit.

When we substitute  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-q} v_{pm}$  for  $E_{qpm}$  and  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-(q-1)} v_{pm}$  for  $E_{(q-1)pm}$  in the diffraction integral we obtain the integral equation

$$v_{pm} = (\gamma_{ST})_{pm} \int_A v_{pm} K_A dS_A , \quad (80)$$

where  $K_A = (i/2\lambda D)(1 + \cos(\theta))e^{-ikD}$  is the kernel of the integral equation, and  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}$  is the eigenvalue to the eigensolution  $v_{pm}$  of the integral equation. The distribution function  $v_{pm}$ , which satisfies the integral equation, is the normal mode of the symmetric resonator defined at the mirror surface.

The ratio of  $E_{(q+1)pm}$  to  $E_{qpm}$  is less than one due to spill over of the beam at the mirror edge caused by diffraction. This is given by

$$\frac{E_{(q+1)pm}}{E_{qpm}} = \frac{(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-(q+1)} v_{pm}}{(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-q} v_{pm}} = (\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-1} . \quad (81)$$

The fractional power loss at the mirrors is given in Table I.

TABLE I

FRACTIONAL POWER LOSS IN A SYMMETRIC RESONATOR

Single Transit (ST)

$$E_{(q+1)pm} = (\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-1} E_{qpm}$$

Fractional power loss:

$$1 - |\gamma_{ST}|_{pm}^{-2} \quad (\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^2 = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm} \quad 1 - |\gamma_{RT}|_{pm}^{-2}$$

Round-Trip (RT)

$$E_{(q+2)pm} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-1} E_{qpm}$$

Fractional power loss:

Non-Symmetric Resonators. We will now apply the Fox and Li method to a non-symmetric resonator. A round-trip must be studied since no eigenvalues of the integral equation exist for the single pass. This is because the different mirrors cause the E-Fields at each mirror to be different in spatial extent during the steady state condition. We will end up with a double integral equation since integration is performed over each mirror.

This round-trip analysis can be considered as general since a symmetric resonator can be analyzed by using this technique.

We begin with the diffraction integral with an initial wave  $E_{0pm}$  propagating one transit from mirror  $M_2$  in the form

$$E_{1pm} = \frac{i}{2\lambda} \int_{M_2} E_{0pm} \frac{e^{-ikD_2}}{D_2} (1 + \cos(\theta_2)) dS_2 . \quad (82)$$

After a reflection at  $M_1$ , the beam completes a round-trip by making another transit and we obtain

$$E_{2pm} = \frac{i}{2\lambda} \int_{M_1} E_{1pm} \frac{e^{-ikD_1}}{D_1} (1 + \cos(\theta_1)) dS_1 . \quad (83)$$

By substitution of  $E_1$  into the equation for  $E_2$  we have

$$E_{2pm} = \int_{M_1} \int_{M_2} E_{0pm} K_1 K_2 dS_2 dS_1 , \quad (84)$$

where  $K_j = (i/2\lambda D_j)(1 + \cos(\theta_j))e^{-ikD_j}$ ; ( $j = 1, 2$ ) is the kernel of the double integral equation.

After many  $t$  round-trips a steady state evolves. The rate of convergence is a function of: 1) the form of the input wave  $E_{0pm}$ ; and 2) the Fresnel number  $N$ . Again we describe the E-Field after  $t$  round-trips as

$$E_{tpm} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-t} v_{pm} , \quad (85)$$

where the subscript RT denotes a round-trip and again  $v_{pm}$  is a constant distribution function and  $(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}$  is a complex constant independent of position coordinates. The logarithm of  $(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}$  is the round-trip propagation constant associated with the normal mode and specifies the attenuation and phase shift that the wave suffers during each round-trip.

When we substitute  $(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-t} v_{pm}$  for  $E_{2pm}$  and  $(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-(t-1)} v_{pm}$  for  $E_{0pm}$  in the diffraction integral, we obtain the double integral equation

$$v_{pm} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm} \int \int_{M_1 M_2} v_{pm} K_1 K_2 dS_2 dS_1 . \quad (86)$$

The ratio of the E-Fields at each mirror within a round-trip is meaningless since each has different spatial extents, while  $E_{(t+1)pm}$  to  $E_{tpm}$  specifies the attenuated field given by

$$\frac{E_{(t+1)pm}}{E_{tpm}} = \frac{(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-(t+1)} v_{pm}}{(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-t} v_{pm}} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-1} . \quad (87)$$

The fractional power loss per round-trip is given in Table II.

| TABLE II   |   |
|--|---|
| FRACTIONAL POWER LOSS IN A NON-SYMMETRIC RESONATOR                     |   |
| <u>Single Transit (ST)</u>   | <u>Round-Trip (RT)</u>                          |
| $E_{(t+\frac{1}{2})pm} \neq (\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-\frac{1}{2}} E_{tpm}$ | $E_{(t+1)pm} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm}^{-1} E_{tpm}$ |
| Fractional power loss:   | Fractional power loss:                          |
| undefined  | $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}$ is undefined               |
|  | $1 -  \gamma_{RT} _{pm}^{-2}$                   |

To be thorough when discussing the losses in a resonator we must include all Laguerre-Gaussian TEM modes. Any transverse wave can be decomposed into a complete set of modes.

For example, the input wave specified by  $E_0$  is actually a composite of Laguerre-Gaussian modes, that by superposition, comprise  $E_0$  as

$$E_0(r,\phi) = \sum_{pm} c_{pm} E_{pm}(r,\phi) . \quad (88)$$

Each transverse mode in the integral equation has its own eigenvalue:  $(\gamma_{ST})_{pm}$  for a symmetrical resonator; and  $(\gamma_{RT})_{pm}$  for a non-symmetric resonator.

In a symmetrical resonator, when a steady state is achieved after  $q$  transits, the E-Field at the mirror can be written as

$$E^{[q]}(r, \phi) = \sum_{pm} c_{pm} (\gamma_{ST})_{pm}^{-q} E_{pm}(r, \phi). \quad (89)$$

The relative amplitude of each transverse mode after  $q$  transits will in general be different and will be exponentially attenuated by  $|\gamma_{ST}|_{pm}^{-q}$ . The TEM<sub>00</sub> mode will have the largest eigenvalue or lowest loss per transit. All other modes have smaller eigenvalues and thus will die out quicker at different rates depending on the value of their particular eigenvalue.

To regress, we rewrite the integral equations for a symmetric and a non-symmetric resonator as

$$v_{pm} = (\gamma_{ST})_{pm} \int_A v_{pm} K_A dS_A \quad (90)$$

and

$$v_{pm} = (\gamma_{RT})_{pm} \int_{M_1 M_2} \int v_{pm} K_1 K_2 dS_2 dS_1 \quad (91)$$

respectively.

## CHAPTER IV

### COMPUTER SIMULATIONS

For the study of Tiered Fresnel Mirrors, we will use only circular symmetric mirrors and a Laguerre-Gaussian beam where the azimuthal index  $m$  equals zero. We will work in cylindrical coordinates with the set-up shown in Figure 21.

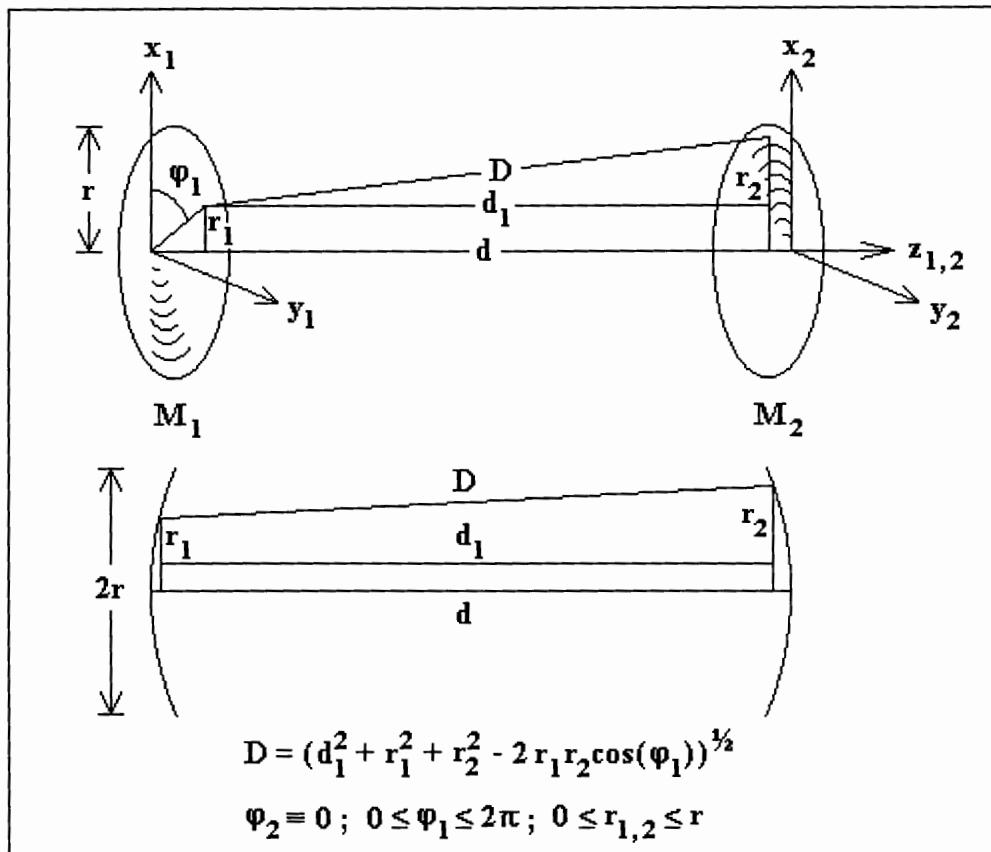


Figure 21. Geometry of a Symmetric Resonator.

The Fox and Li method is used where, at the observation mirror, a radial line at  $\varphi = 0$  is taken and the E-Field is determined at equal incremented points from the mirror center to its edge along this radial line. Since cylindrical symmetry exists, the field along this radial line can be rotated from 0 to  $2\pi$  in equal increments, and duplicated to fill the observation mirror with the observed E-Field distribution.

This process is replicated at the other mirror due to the beam's reflection and iterated back and forth until the E-Field varies negligibly in three consecutive transits.

We begin with the Huygens-Fresnel diffraction integral where once again stated is

$$E_{qpm} = \frac{i}{2\lambda} \int_A E_{(q-1)pm} \frac{e^{-ikD}}{D} (1 + \cos(\theta)) dS, \quad (92)$$

This integral can be separated into two integrals since both  $E_{qpm}$  and  $E_{(q-1)pm}$  have real and imaginary components.

We can set  $\cos(\theta) = d_1/D$  since the mirror sizes are small compared to the spacing  $d$  ( $d_1$  is shown in Figure 21). We will also replace the following:  $E_{qpm}$  by  $(E_{qpm})_R + i(E_{qpm})_I$ ;  $E_{(q-1)pm}$  by  $(E_{(q-1)pm})_R + i(E_{(q-1)pm})_I$ ;  $e^{-ikD}$  by  $[\cos(kD) - i\sin(kD)]$ ; and  $dS$  by  $\rho d\rho d\varphi$ . After some manipulation we obtain the real and imaginary parts of the E-Field as

$$(E_{qpm})_R = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^r \frac{1}{2\lambda} \int_0^{\frac{(1+d_1/D)}{D}} [(E_{(q-1)pm})_R \cos(kD) - (E_{(q-1)pm})_I \sin(kD)] \rho d\rho d\varphi \quad (93)$$

and

$$(E_{qpm})_I = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^r \frac{1}{2\lambda} \int_0^{\frac{(1+d_1/D)}{D}} [(E_{(q-1)pm})_R \sin(kD) + (E_{(q-1)pm})_I \cos(kD)] \rho d\rho d\varphi. \quad (94)$$

These two equations are iterated with each transit that the beam makes until a steady state solution of the E-Field distribution is found.

A computer program was written to determine the loss per pass (or performance) of various resonator types and in particular to compare the performance of the novel Tiered Fresnel Mirror to that of the common Spherical Mirror. The program is listed in Appendix A along with a cross reference mapping of all the variables used which is found in Appendix B.

An example output of a short computer run having only five round-trips is shown in Figure 22. Notice that the input wave is a plane wave and already it has been drastically transformed from a horizontal line equal to 1 for the normalized amplitude to that of the solid curve in sections U and V in Figure 22.

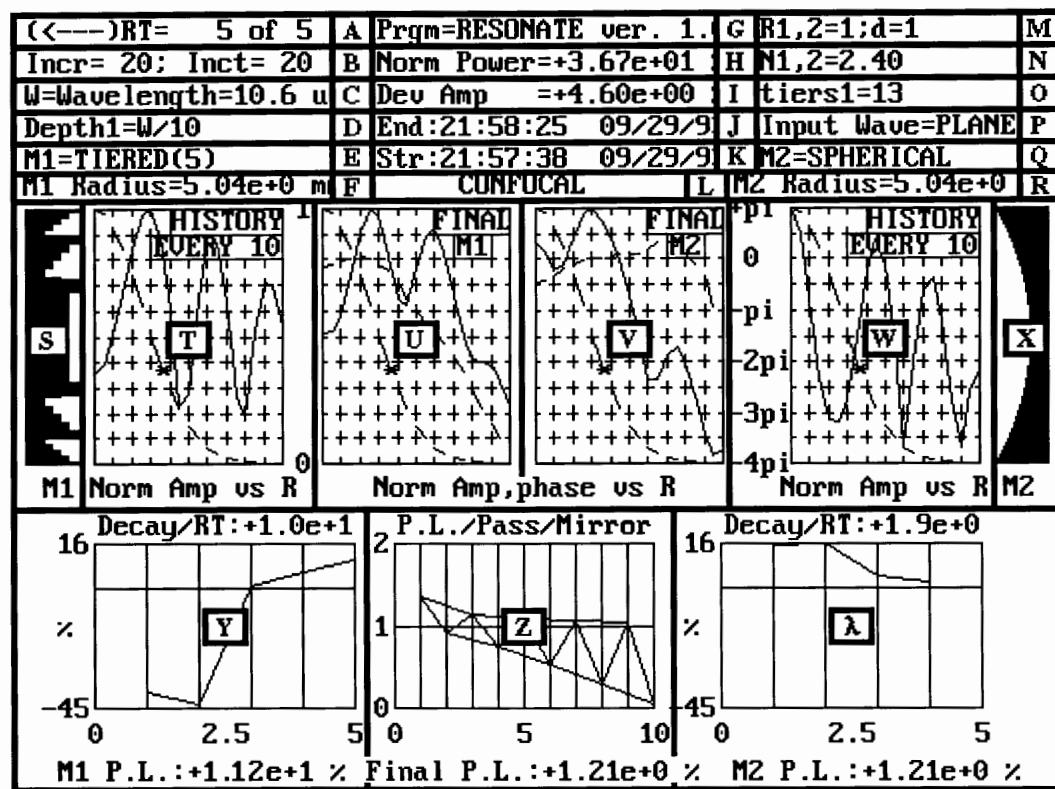


Figure 22. An example output of a computer simulation of a Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror paired with a Spherical Mirror.

Each section of the figure is labeled with a letter A-Z and  $\lambda$ . The explanation of each section is as follows:

- A) The arrow indicates the direction the beam travels. "RT" stands for round-trips.
- B) "Incr" is the number of radial increments and "Inct" is the number of azimuthal increments used in the integration of the mirror.
- C) "W=Wavelength" is the wavelength of the oscillating beam.
- D) "Depth1,2" indicates the etch depth or step height of the tier on mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . Displayed only for Tiered Fresnel Mirrors.
- E) "M1" is the mirror on the left. The available mirror types for  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are Spherical, Parabolic, Plane, Tiered and Fresnel. For the Spherical type one can use either positive or negative mirror curvatures. For the Tiered Fresnel Mirror one can use any odd number of tiers per zone. This number is denoted within the parentheses.
- F) "M1 Radius" is the radial dimension of mirror  $M_1$ .
- G) "Prgm = RESONATE ver 1.0" is the program name and current version.
- H) "Norm Power" is the current power illuminated on the proper mirror relative to the power of the input beam. This value decreases with each reflection of the beam due to beam spill over at the mirror's edge.
- I) "Dev Amp" is the deviation or change in area under the amplitude curve relative to the last calculated area of the particular mirror. In other words the value  $1 - (\text{dev\_amp}_q / \text{dev\_amp}_{q-1})$ , where  $q$  is the transit number. This value is evaluated at  $M_1$  if  $q$  is even or at  $M_2$  if  $q$  is odd. If three consecutive round-trips of the beam all yield  $\text{dev\_amp}$  values of less than  $7e-4\%$  then the program terminates and it is assumed that a steady state has been reached.

NOTE: The program actually plots the square root of the intensity yielding curves in the positive domain. Hereafter use of the term amplitude pertaining to the program will actually be the square root of the intensity.

- J) "End" indicates the time that the program stops.
- K) "Str" indicates the time that the program starts.
- L) "CONFOCAL" is the special resonator type. The types displayed are dependent upon the system parameters. The available resonator types are Plane-Parallel, Half Confocal, Half Concentric, Confocal, Concentric, and for non-special resonators; Confined Beam or Unconfined Beam.
- M) "R1,2" indicates the radius of mirror curvature of mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . This value is variable for the Spherical Mirror and fixed at one meter for both Tiered and Fresnel Mirrors. If the mirror is Parabolic the value displayed is PARAB or if the mirror is Plane then PLANE is displayed. "d" is the cavity length or mirror separation.
- N) "N1,2" is the Fresnel number of mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . This is the number of Fresnel zones that span a mirror as seen from the center of the other mirror.
- O) "tiers1,2" is the total number of tiers of mirrors  $M_1$  and  $M_2$ . Displayed only for Tiered Fresnel Mirrors.
- P) "Input Wave" is the form of the initial wave. A plane or Gaussian wave are the available choices.
- Q) "M2" is the mirror type shown on the right side.
- R) "M2 Radius" is the radial dimension of mirror  $M_2$ .
- S) This is an illustration of mirror  $M_1$ .
- T) This graph is a history of mirror  $M_1$ 's normalized amplitude vs. the mirror radius. Every 10th round-trip the E-Field distribution is plotted, i.e. 1,

11,21,31, ... round-trips are plotted. In this section (as well as sections U, V, and W) the following pertains: 1) the horizontal axis is the mirror radius where the center ( $r = 0$ ) is located at the left and the mirror's edge ( $r = r_{\max}$ ) is on the right; 2) the vertical axis is the normalized amplitude with the value of one at the top and zero at the bottom; 3) a dashed Gaussian curve is the theoretical E-Field distribution of the Laguerre-Gaussian TEM<sub>00</sub> mode independent of the mirror radius; and 4) an asterisk on the dotted Gaussian curve that indicates the  $1/e$  point which is the waist radius at the mirror.

- U) This graph is mirror M<sub>1</sub>'s final E-Field distribution (the solid curve) and a plot of the phase of the final E-Field both vs. the mirror radius. In this section (as well as in section V) the following pertains: 1) the value of the phase at the top is  $+π$  whereas at the bottom the phase value is  $-4π$ ; and 2) the phase curve (the dashed curve other than the dashed Gaussian curve) is relative to the maximum value of the normalized amplitude of the E-Field distribution where at this point the phase is defined as zero radians. A positive phase value indicates a leading value of the phase of the wave front and a negative phase value indicates a lag in phase with respect to the phase of the maximum value of the normalized amplitude.
- V) This graph applies to mirror M<sub>2</sub>. Refer to section U's explanation.
- W) This graph applies to mirror M<sub>2</sub>. The explanation of this section is similar to section T.
- X) This is an illustration of mirror M<sub>2</sub>.
- Y) This graph is mirror M<sub>1</sub>'s convergence of decay per round-trip vs. round-trip. The decay/RT, the vertical axis, is a linear scale. The graph is a measure of the change in M<sub>1</sub>'s area under the E-Field distribution relative to the last area's value. The horizontal line in the graph show the zero level.

When the decay/RT is plotted at the zero level, no change in the area under the normalized amplitude curve has occurred in two consecutive round-trips at mirror  $M_1$ . At the bottom of the section is  $M_1$ 's power loss relative to the energy reflected from mirror  $M_2$ .

- Z) This is a graph of the percent power loss P.L. per pass per mirror vs. pass or transit. The P.L./Pass/Mirror, the vertical axis, is a log to the base 10 scale. For example: A value of two, the maximum attainable value, represents a 100% power loss and a value of zero represents a 1% power loss per pass. Three curves are plotted, one is a zigzag and the others are envelopes. One of the envelope curves begins at the first transit, this is the power loss due to mirror  $M_1$ . The other envelope curve begins at the second transit and is  $M_2$ 's power loss curve. The zigzag curve just connects the two envelope curves and indicates sequential power loss of the system of two mirrors. At the bottom of the section is the either  $M_1$ 's or  $M_2$ 's power loss relative to the energy reflected from the other mirror depending upon which transit the beam is on.
- λ) This is  $M_2$ 's graph of the decay/RT vs. round-trip. The explanation of this section is similar to section Y.

We begin the computer simulations by investigating the effect of mirror radius with respect to the theoretical waist at the mirrors of a symmetric confocal resonator. The theory described in Chapter II *does not* take the mirror radius into account.

First, let us determine the power in a transverse infinite plane that is carried by the fundamental mode of a Gaussian beam. Then, find the power contained in a transverse circular plane of finite radius equalling the mirror radius.

The power  $P$  is defined as

$$P = \int I(x,y,z) da , \quad (95)$$

where  $I(x,y,z) = |E(x,y,z)|^2$  = the optical intensity and  $da$  is an incremental area. This can be rewritten as

$$P = \int I(\rho, z) da = \int I_0 \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right]^2 \exp\left[-\frac{2\rho^2}{w^2(z)}\right] da , \quad (96)$$

where  $I_0 = |E_0|^2$  and  $\rho^2 = x^2 + y^2$ .

The power carried by the beam of infinite extent in the transverse direction is

$$P_{\rho=\infty} = I_0 \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right]^2 \int_0^\infty \exp\left[-\frac{2\rho^2}{w^2(z)}\right] \rho d\rho \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi , \quad (97)$$

which reduces to

$$P_{\rho=\infty} = \frac{1}{2} I_0 (\pi w_0^2) . \quad (98)$$

Thus the power is  $\frac{1}{2}$  the peak intensity times the beam area.

Now we will determine the power contained within the finite circular area of radius equal to the mirror radius  $r$ . We have

$$P_{\rho=r} = I_0 \left[ \frac{w_0}{w(z)} \right]^2 \int_0^r \exp\left[-\frac{2\rho^2}{w^2(z)}\right] \rho d\rho \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi , \quad (99)$$

which reduces to

$$P_{\rho=r} = \frac{1}{2} I_0 (\pi w_0^2) \left[ 1 - \exp\left[-\frac{2r^2}{w^2(z)}\right] \right] . \quad (100)$$

The percent of the total power  $P_T$  carried within a circle of radius  $r$  is given by

$$\% P_T = \frac{P_{\rho=r}}{P_{\rho=\infty}} \times 100\% = \left[ 1 - \exp\left[-\frac{2r^2}{w^2(z)}\right] \right] \times 100\% . \quad (101)$$

For example, the power contained inside a circle of radius  $r=w(z)$  is about 86% of the total power. In other words, about 16% of the total power spills over the mirror's edge and is lost in the open unwalled resonator.

The beam radius at the mirrors of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator is

$w = (\lambda d / \pi)^{1/2}$ . Since the Fresnel number  $N$  equals  $r^2 / \lambda d$ , we can say  $N = r^2 / \pi w^2$ . The loss in the Symmetric Confocal Resonator is governed by this Fresnel number  $N$ ; a higher value of  $N$  means a smaller loss.

Figure 23 shows a plot of the difference between the theoretical and simulated power that spills over the mirror's edge in a Symmetric Confocal Resonator ( $d/R = 1$ ) as well as a Symmetric Resonator where  $d/R = 1.5$ . The percent theoretical power loss is  $\%P_T$  as is defined above (the value of the mirror radius  $r$  is found from a given  $N$  value where  $r = (N\lambda d)^{1/2}$  and the value of the waist at the mirrors  $w_{1,2}$  in a Symmetric Resonator is given by  $w_{1,2} = (\lambda d / 2\pi n)^{1/2} [2R^2(d(R - d/2))]^{1/4}$ ). The simulated power loss is obtained

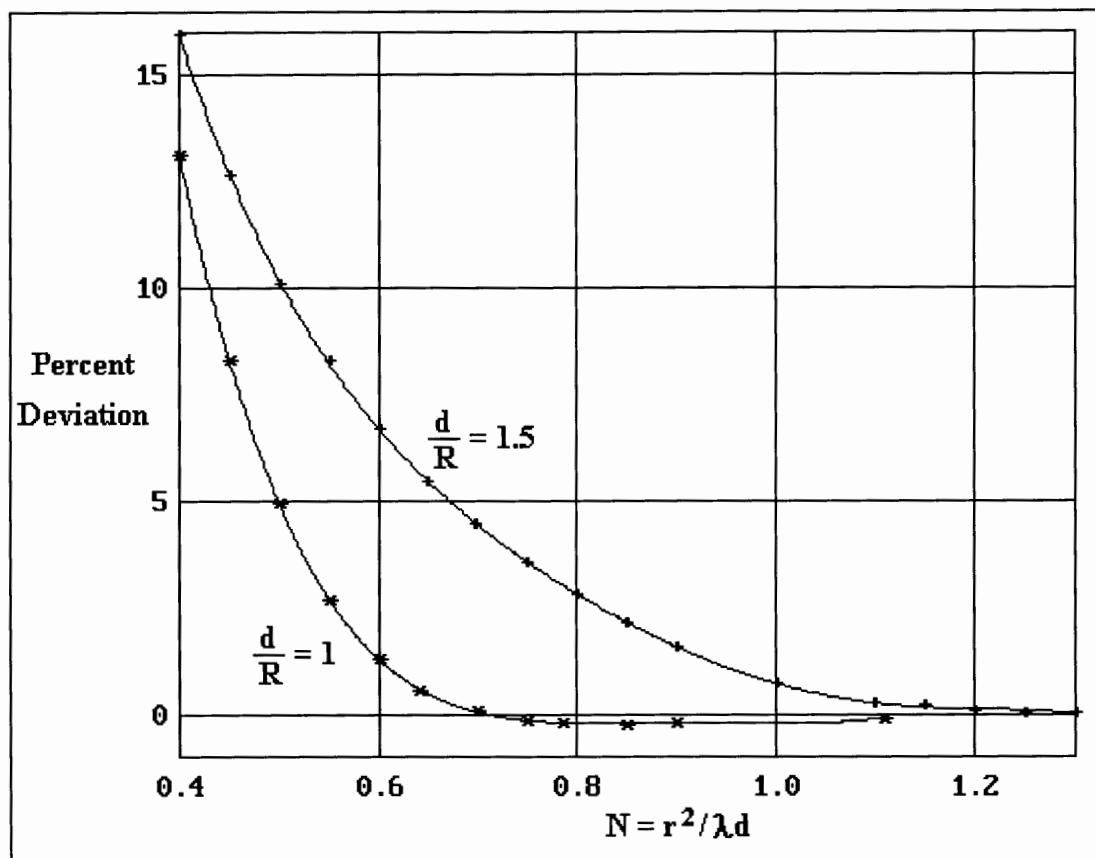


Figure 23. The difference between the theoretical and simulated values of loss per transit vs. the Fresnel number of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator ( $d/R=1$ ) and another Symmetric Resonator where  $d/R=1.5$ .

from a computer run for a particular value of N. The Percent Deviation axis in the figure is defined as the difference between the simulated and theoretical power losses. The figure indicates that as N increases the simulated loss per transit approaches the theoretical value. This is because the theory assumes an effective mirror radius equal to infinity.

A trend-plot of four computer runs of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator where the mirror radius is varied from  $r=w$  to  $r=2w$  is shown in Figures 24 and 25. Notice the quick convergence of the E-Field to the theoretical dotted Gaussian profile in the number of round-trips. In the bottom of Figure 25 convergence to this Gaussian profile is not even close. The higher transverse modes are still in competition for oscillation even though 300 round-trips have transpired. In this instance 500 to 600 round-trips may be required such that the steady state profile is reasonably close to the theoretical Gaussian profile.

Another trend-plot of the percent completion of a Symmetric Resonator where  $d/R=1.5$  is shown in Figures 26 and 27. The percent completion is varied from 25% to 100%. Actually the steady state has not quite been reached as indicated in the bottom of Figure 27 by the dev\_amp value of -1.85e-01% as well as the decay graphs not quite reaching zero percent. This is close enough though for comparison purposes to call this 100% complete after 200 round-trips where 250 round-trips may be required for full convergence. The important issue of this trend plot is the profile of the beam that is shown in the middle graphs (sections U and V) of the four computer simulations.

A comparison between four Symmetric Confocal Resonators is shown in Figures 28 and 29 where the mirror type is varied. Figure 28 shows there is no difference in the loss per transit between Spherical and Fresnel Mirror types. Figure 29 shows that as the number of tiers per zone of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror is increased the loss per transit is decreased. Remember, as the limit of the number of tiers per zone approaches infinity the Tiered Fresnel Mirror becomes the Fresnel Mirror.

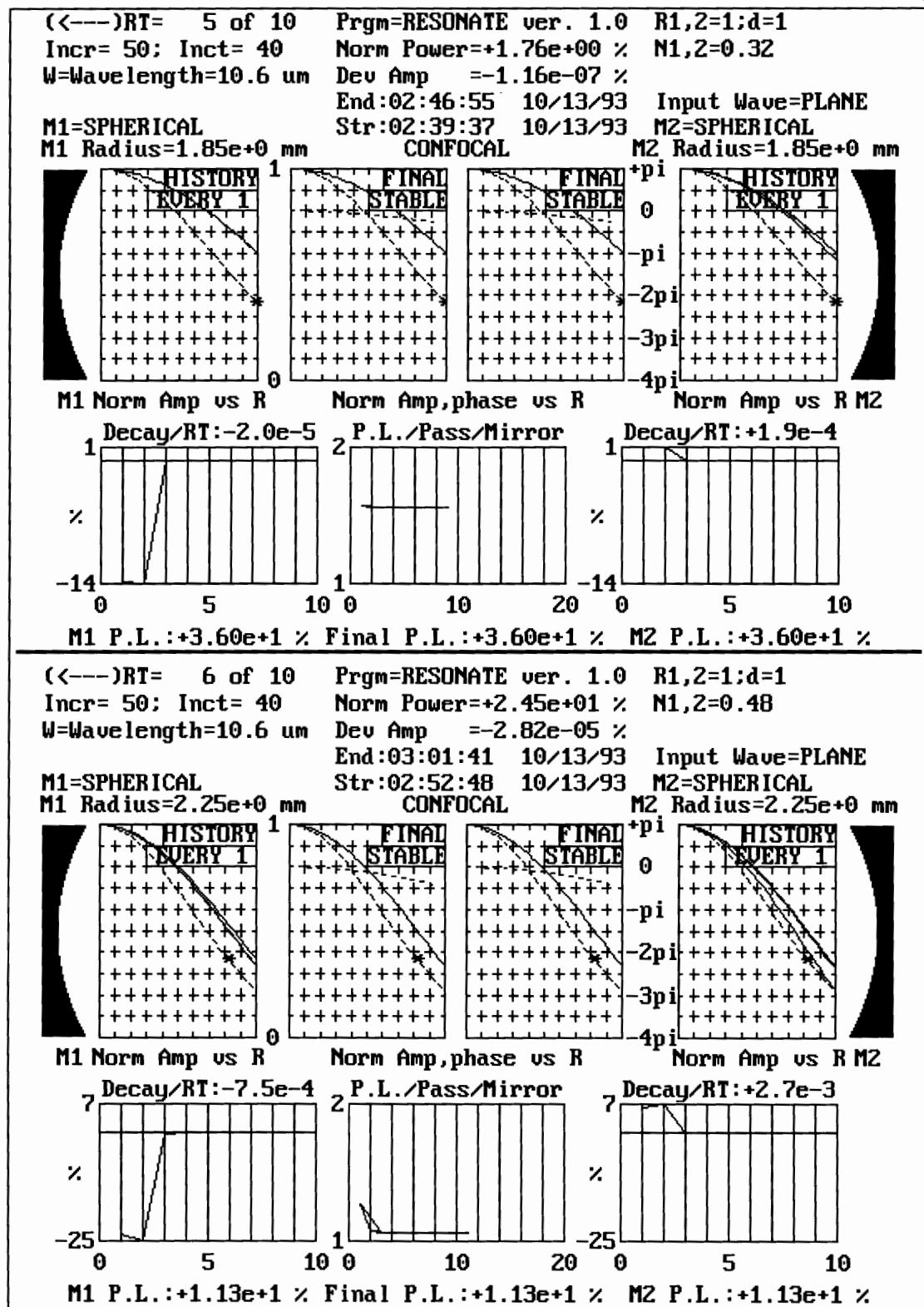
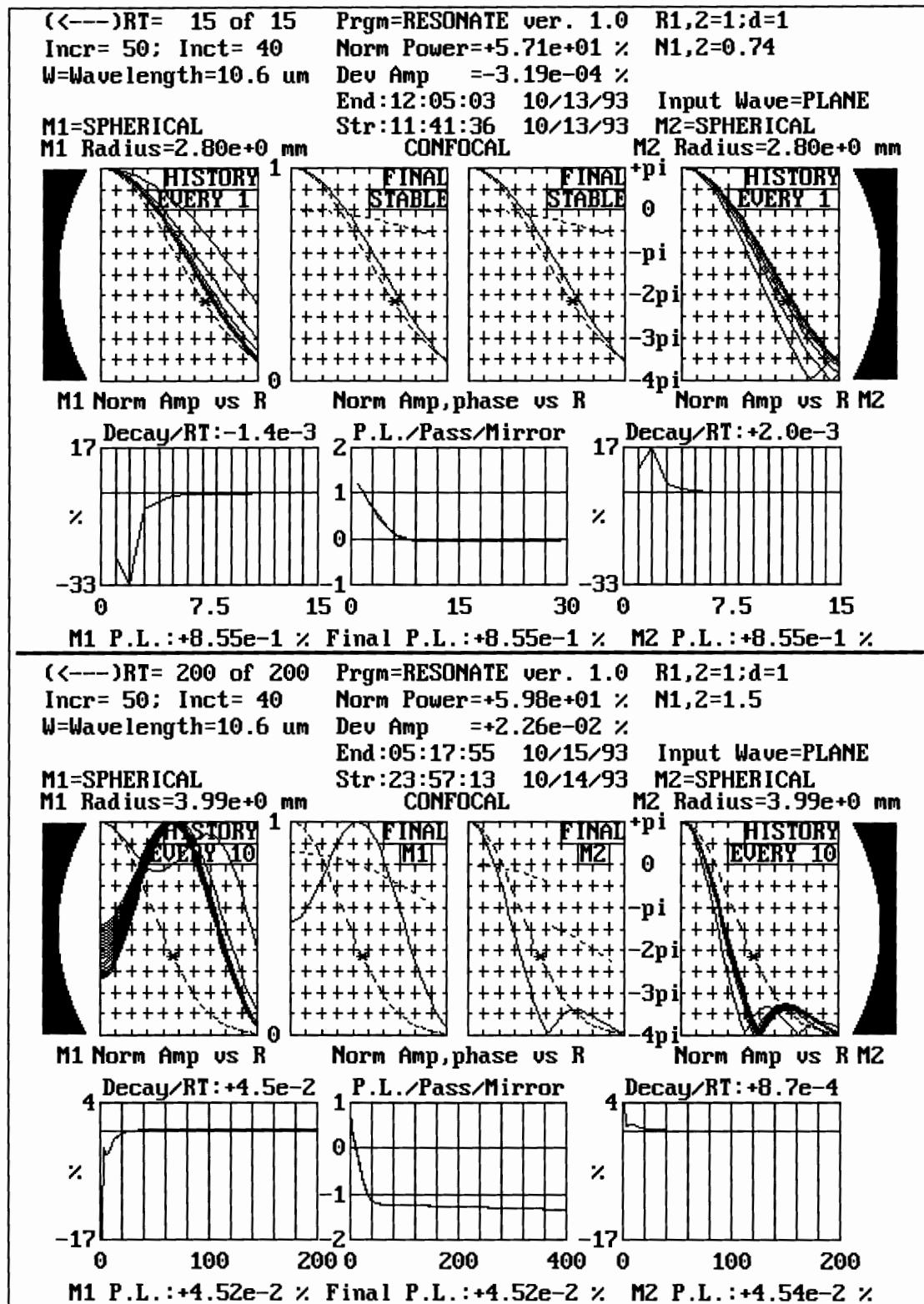


Figure 24. The mirror radius varies in a Symmetric Confocal Resonator in Figures 24 and 25. The top has  $r = w$  and the bottom has  $r = 1.2w$ .



**Figure 25.** The mirror radius varies in a Symmetric Confocal Resonator in Figures 24 and 25. The top has  $r = 1.5w$  and the bottom has  $r = 2w$ .

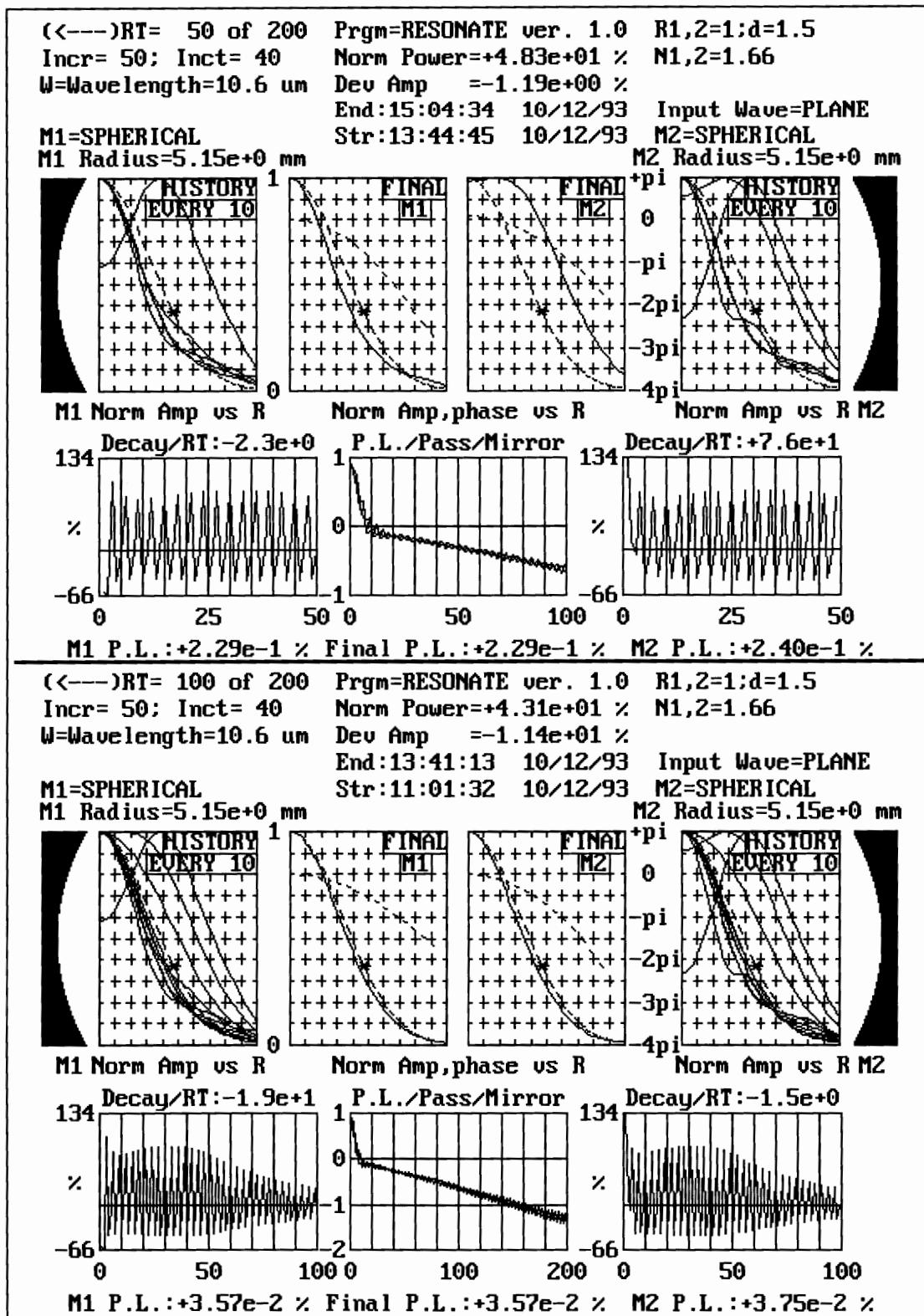


Figure 26. A 25% (top) and a 50% (bottom) completed run of a Symmetric Resonator ( $d/R=1.5$ ). Compare with Figure 27.

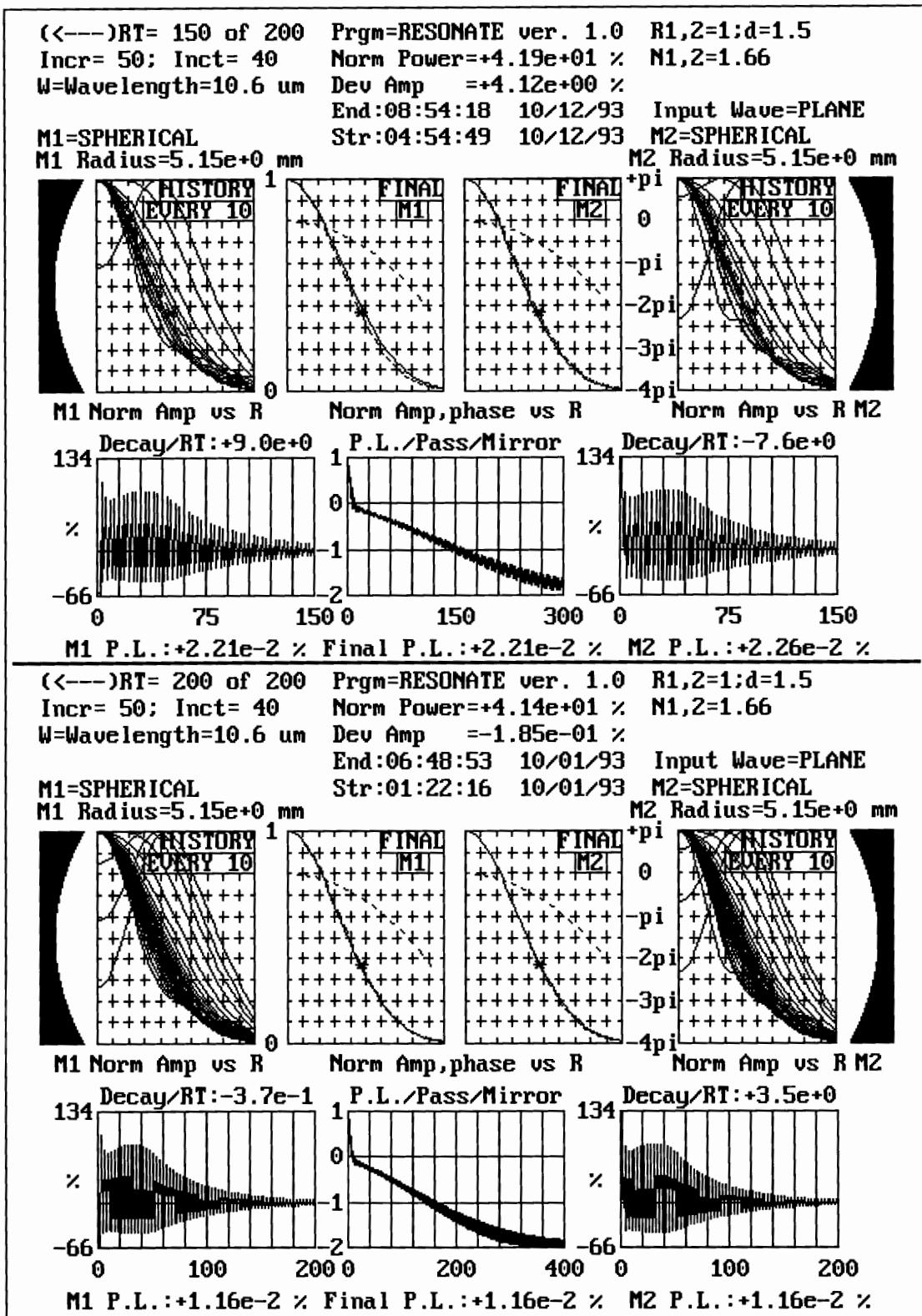
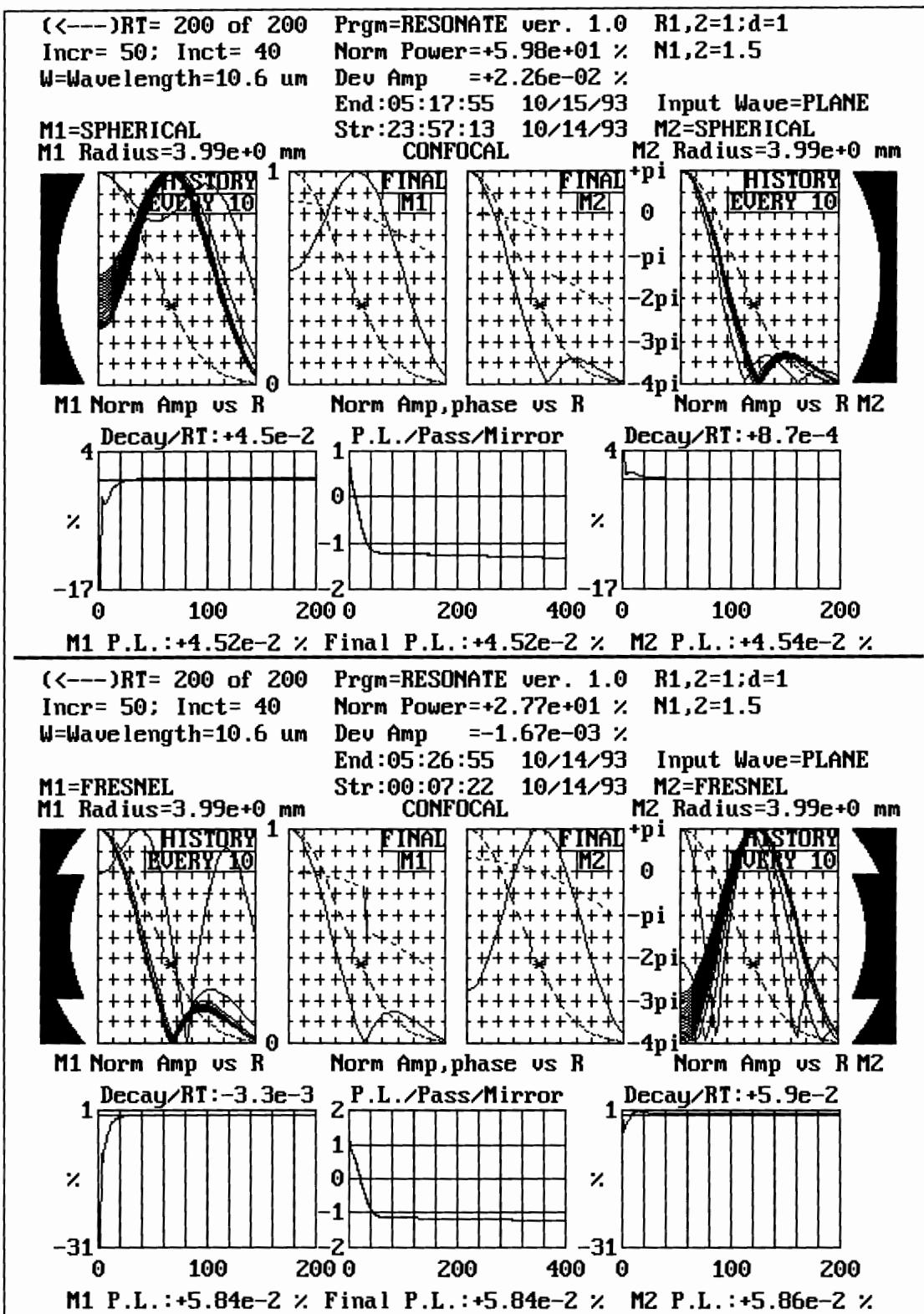
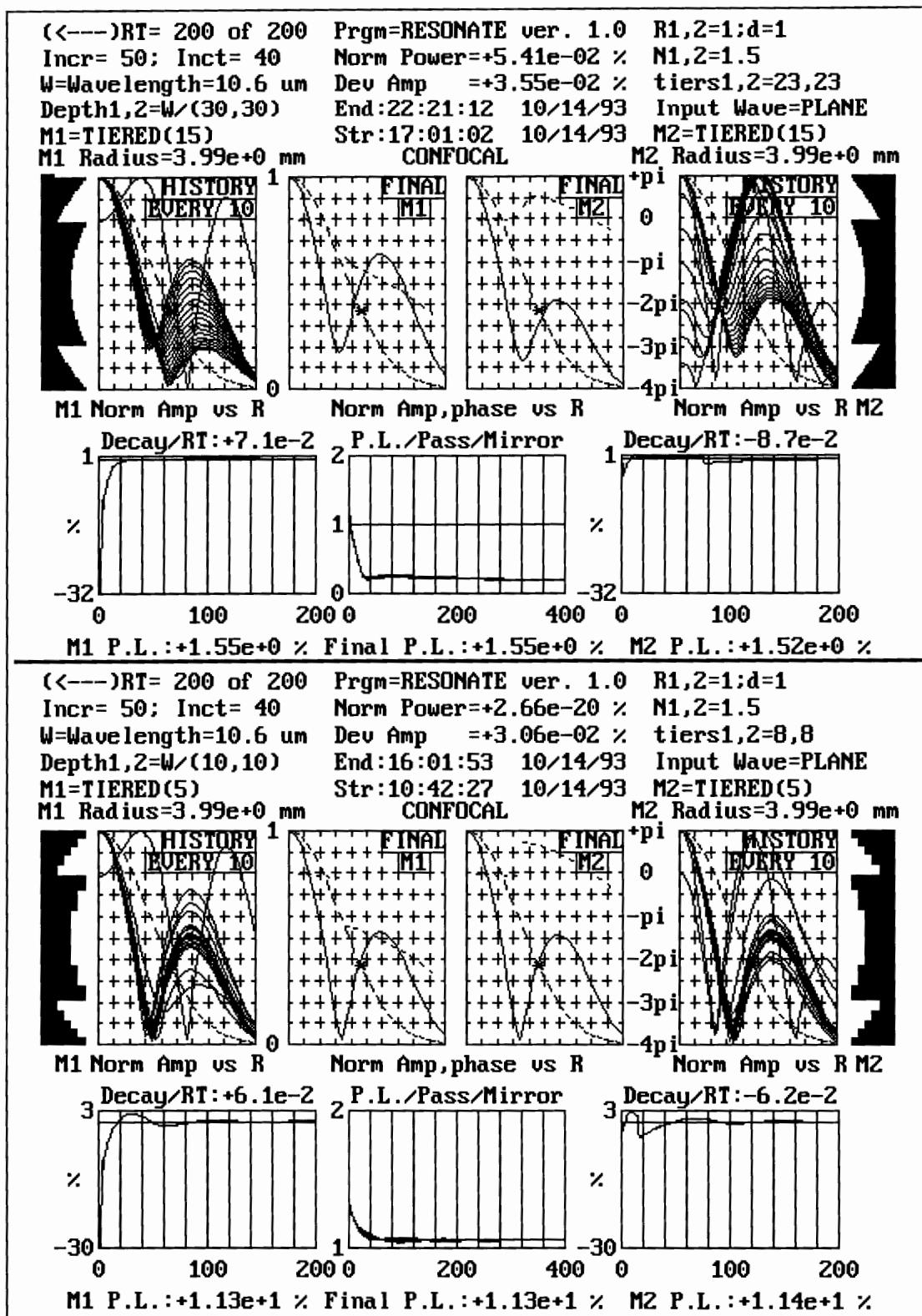


Figure 27. A 75% (top) and a 100% (bottom) completed run of a Symmetric Resonator ( $d/R=1.5$ ). Compare with Figure 26.



**Figure 28.** A comparison of mirror types of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator. Shown is a Spherical type (top) and a Fresnel type (bottom).

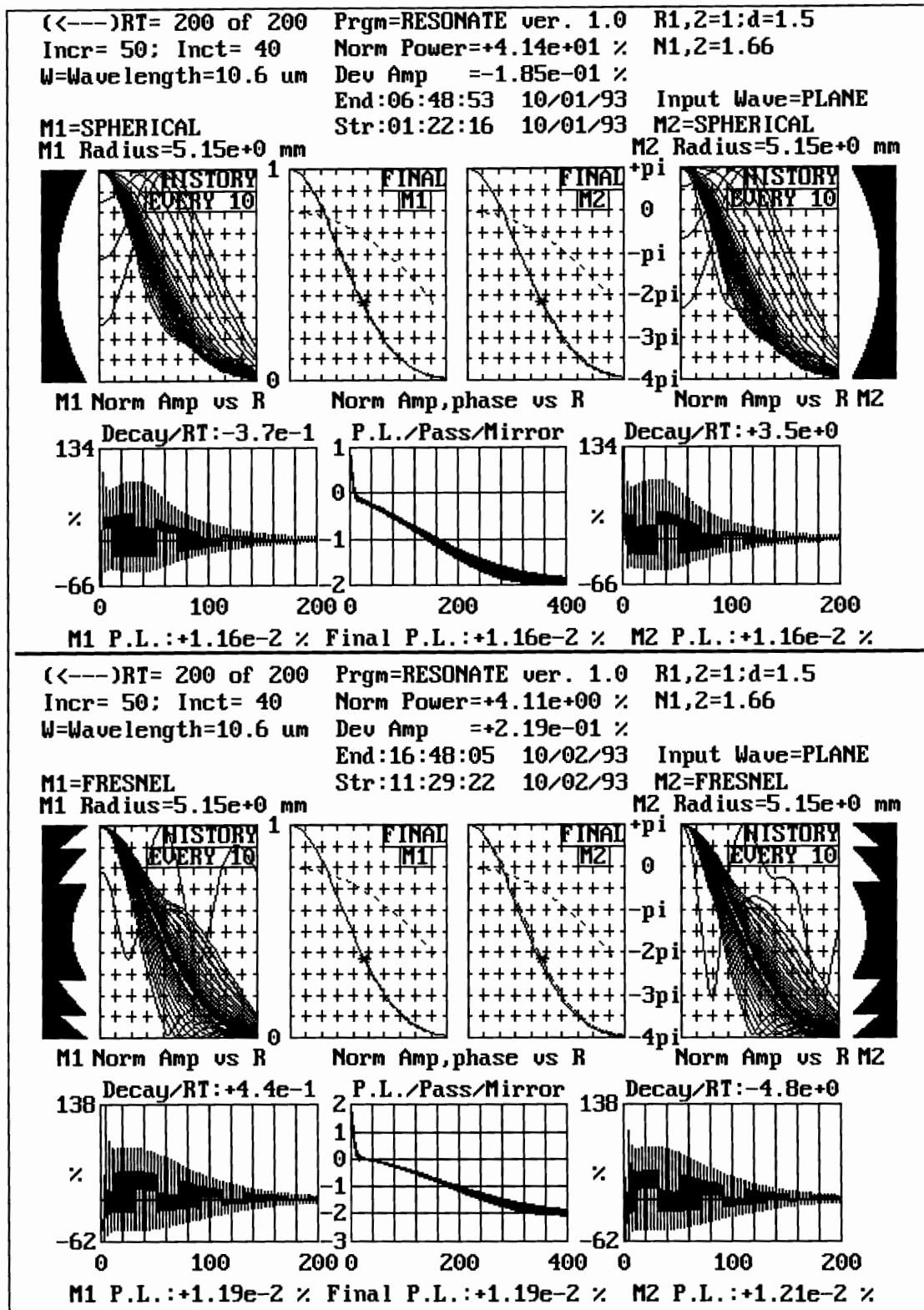


**Figure 29.** A Tiered(15) Fresnel (top) and a Tiered(5) Fresnel (bottom) Mirror types of a Symmetric Confocal Resonator. See Figure 28.

Another comparison between these four mirror types is shown in Figures 30 and 31 where a symmetric resonator of  $d/R=1.5$  is used. Notice that for a given Fresnel number both the waist at the mirrors and the loss per transit are larger than for the symmetric confocal resonator. The diffraction loss can be readily seen from Figure 32.

Figure 32 is a paramount figure because it describes the feasibility of the tiered mirror's performance. It is shown that a Fresnel Mirror having more tiers per zone will have a better performance. This is because, when going from a more planar structure to that of a more curved one, better confinement of the beam occurs. Note also that the Fresnel Mirror and the Spherical Mirror has virtually identical loss profiles. This is due to both of the mirror's surfaces are constant phase surfaces. Also note that the leveling off of the power loss for the Tiered Fresnel Mirrors as the Fresnel Number increases is a possible artifact of the the resolution of the integration performed over the mirror surfaces. It is conjectured that as the number of increments is increased a more of a gradual leveling would occur.

A designer of a laser resonator system has to know the diffraction loss of the mirrors (found from Figure 32) as well as the gain of the laser medium. A high loss mirror teamed with a low gain laser medium is not a good match but rather just the opposite. For example, a tiered(5) Fresnel mirror (a tiered mirror with five zones per tier) in a  $d/R=1.5$  symmetric resonator has a diffraction loss per transit of approximately 14% for a Fresnel number of one (see bottom of Figure 32). When teamed with a HeNe lasing medium of approximately 2% gain per transit it will not operate because amplification of the light is impossible due to a higher loss than gain. However, when a tiered(15) Fresnel mirror in a symmetric resonator of  $d/R=1.5$  is teamed with a CO<sub>2</sub> laser medium, operation is now possible. This is because the diffraction loss per transit is approximately 1.5% while the CO<sub>2</sub> laser medium is approximately 10% gain per transit.



**Figure 30.** A comparison of mirror types of a  $d/R=1.5$  Symmetric Resonator. Shown is a Spherical type (top) and a Fresnel type (bottom).

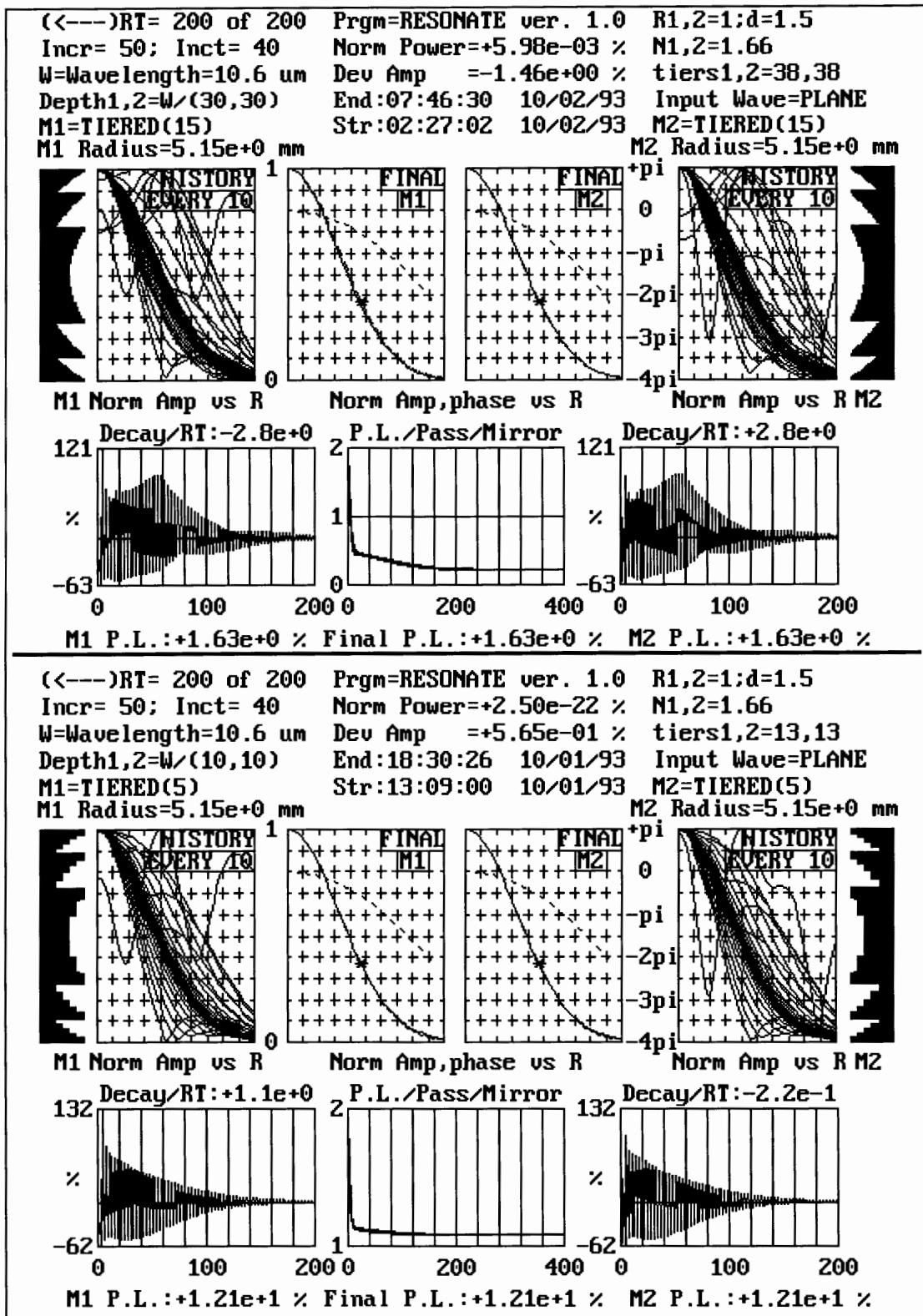


Figure 31. A Tiered(15) Fresnel (top) and a Tiered(5) Fresnel (bottom) Mirror types of a d/R=1.5 Symmetric Resonator. See Figure 30.

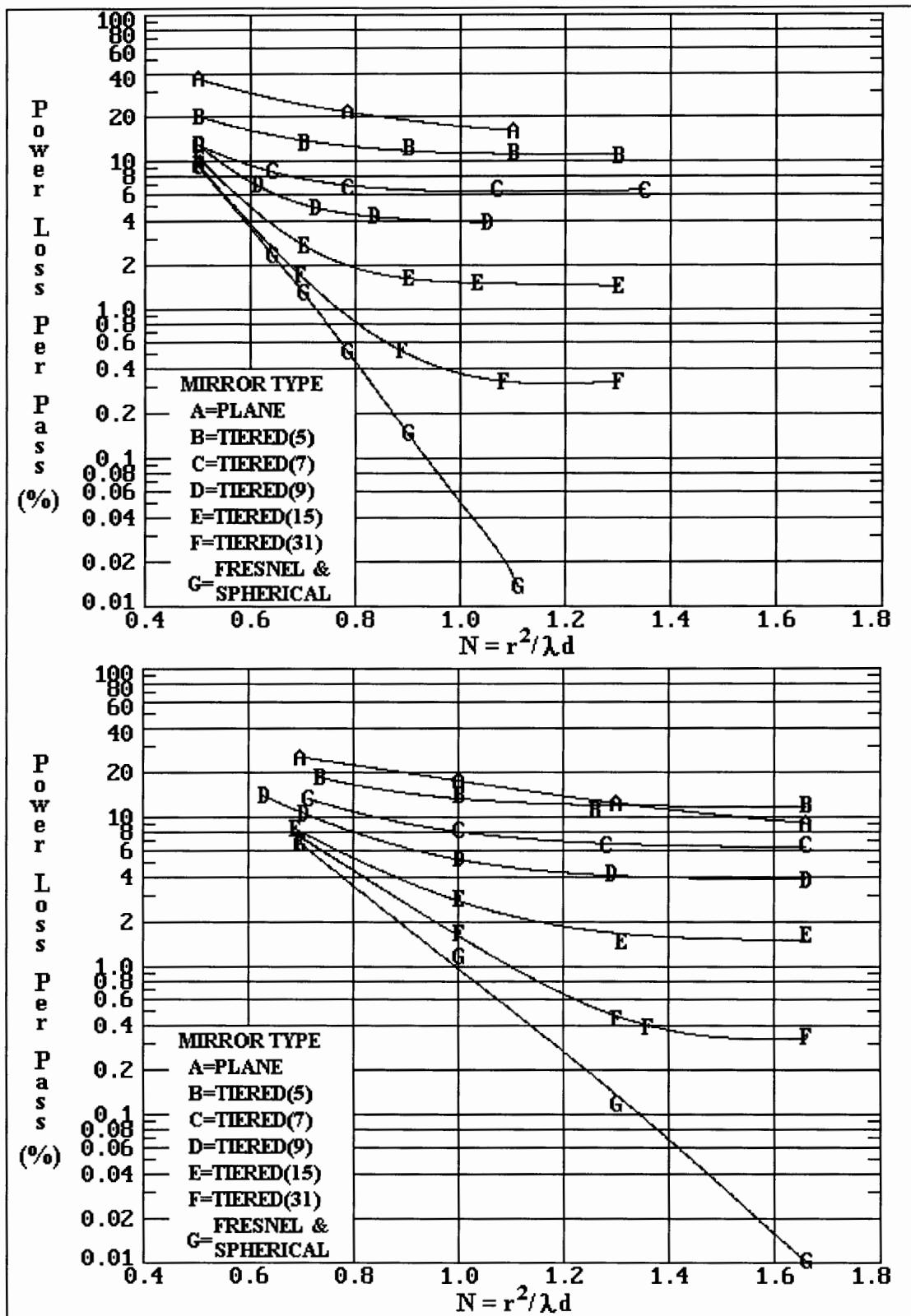


Figure 32. Mirror performances of a  $d/R=1$  and a  $d/R=1.5$  Symmetric Resonator.

## CHAPTER V

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PROCESSING

Tiered Fresnel Mirrors can be made efficiently in quantity by using segments of the Integrated Circuits Process. These segments consist of : 1) Photolithography; 2) Plasma Etching and 3) Metal Deposition. Also Low Pressure Chemical Vapor Deposition, LPCVD, oxide and LPCVD nitride may be used.

Two types of Tiered Fresnel Mirrors can be manufactured. One type is a simpler reflective mirror whereas the other type is a more involved transmittant mirror. The reflective type may be best used with a plane mirror. This configuration is the Half-Symmetric Resonator. The reflective mirror is made by sequential patterning and etching to form the tiers. Then a metal deposition is performed to form the fully reflective surface of the mirror. This mirror configuration is shown in Figure 33.

The other transmittant mirror type can be made by multiple depositions of LPCVD oxide and LPCVD nitride, patterning, etching and a metal deposition for the partially transmittant mirror surface. A cross-sectional view is shown in Figure 34. A zoom of this mirror is shown in Figure 35. The wavefront of the beam is concave curved when arriving at the mirror surface. What transmits through the metallic film exits through the mirror with a wavefront that is parallel to the back side of the mirror surface. This can be seen by observing that the sinusoidal curves, representing the E-Field distribution of the beam, are all in the same phase at the back side of the mirror. The amplitude of the sinusoidal curves is the same to illustrate the phase retardation when travelling through the mirror whereas the amplitude is exponentially diminished in the radial dimension as shown in Figure 34.

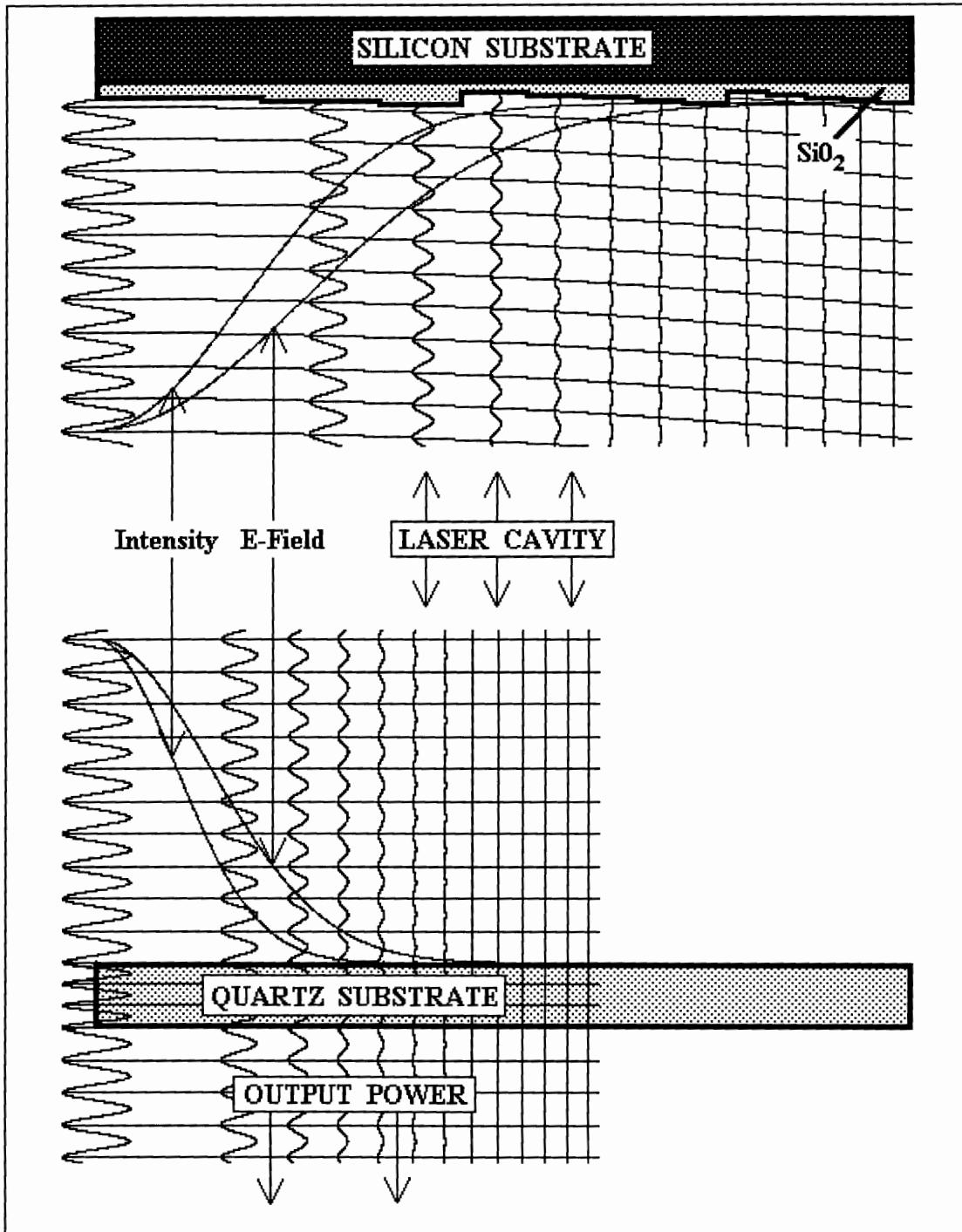
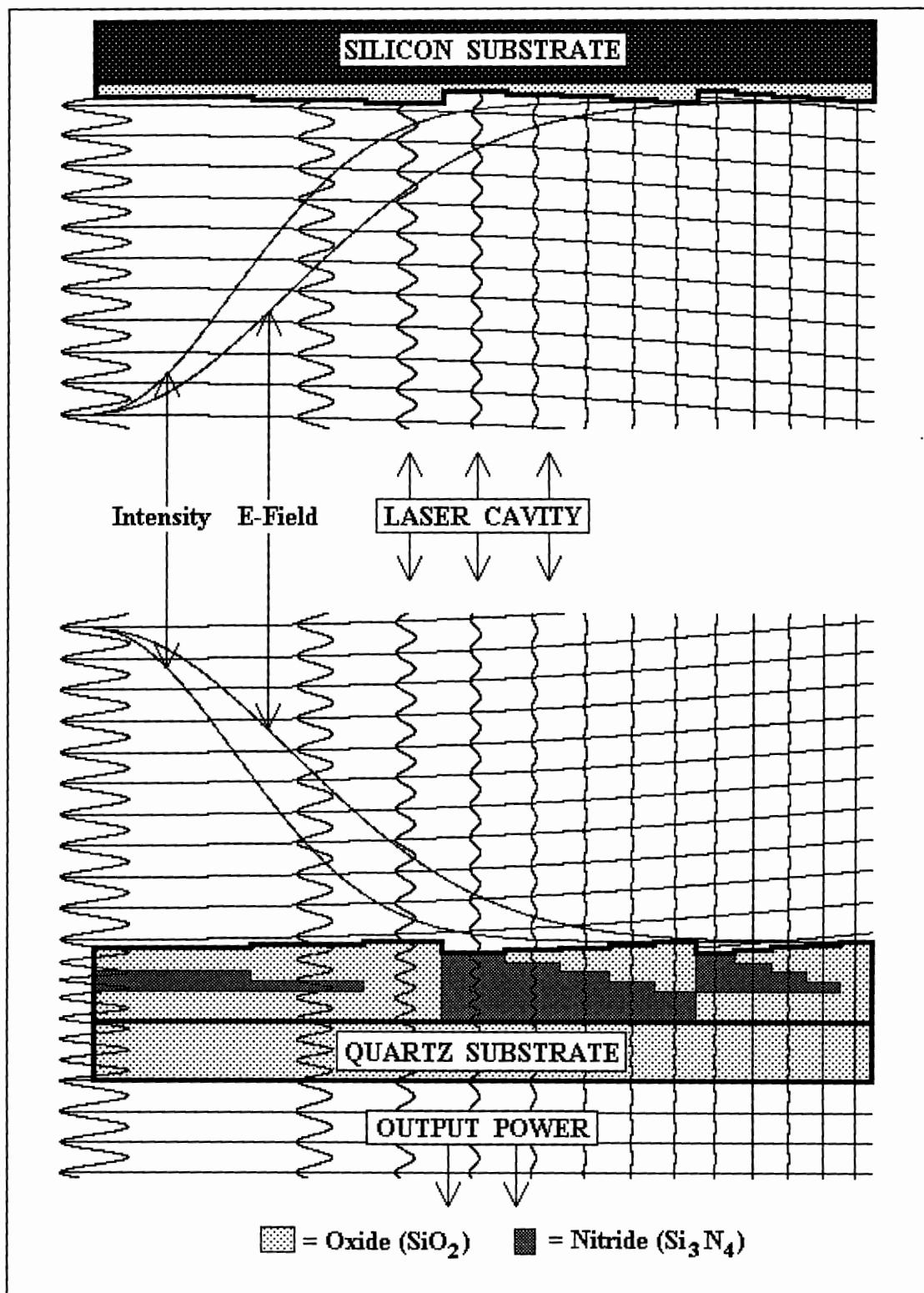
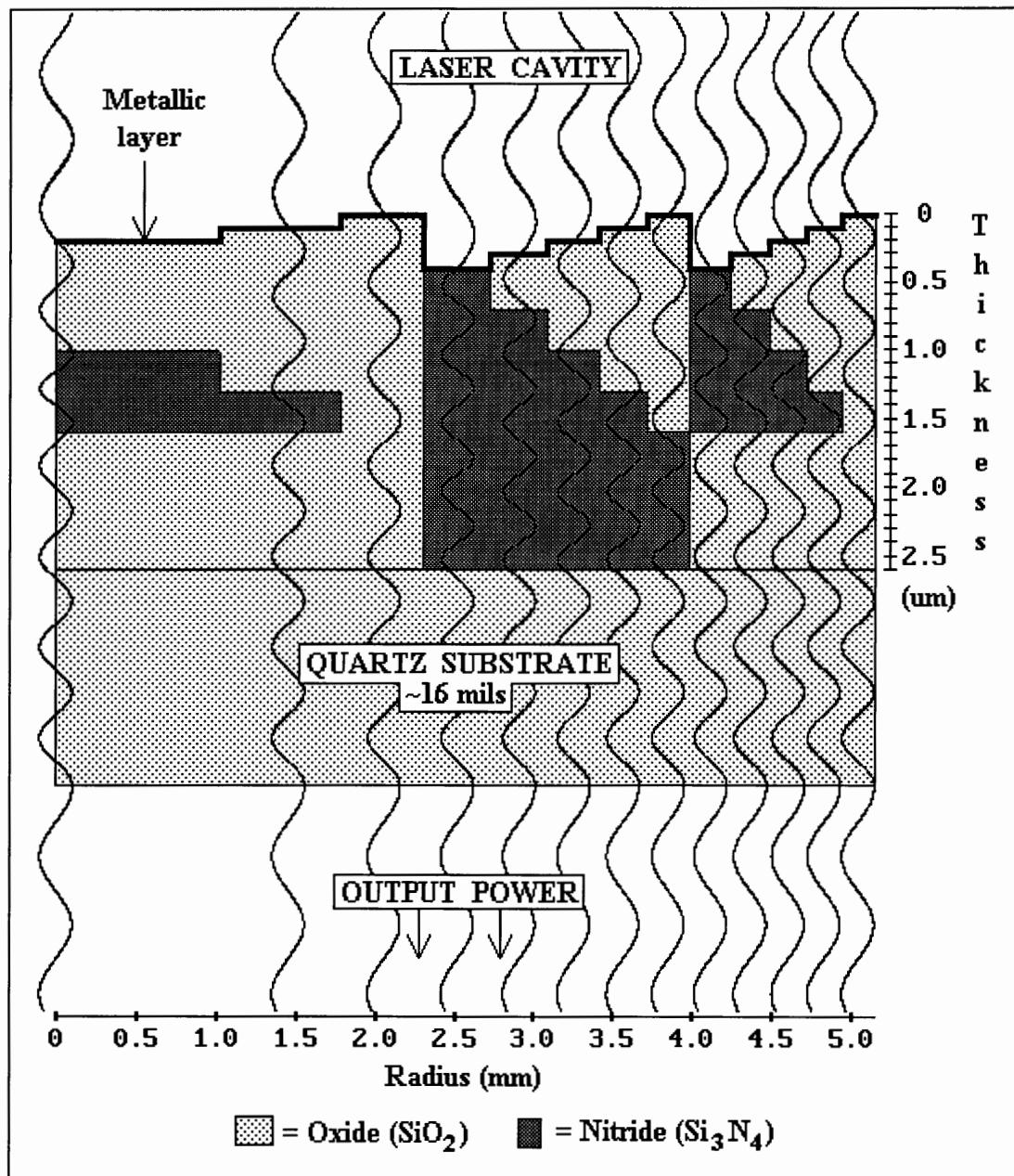


Figure 33. A radial cross-sectional view of a fully reflective Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror with a partially transmitting Plane Mirror. Note: This is a Half-Symmetric Resonator.

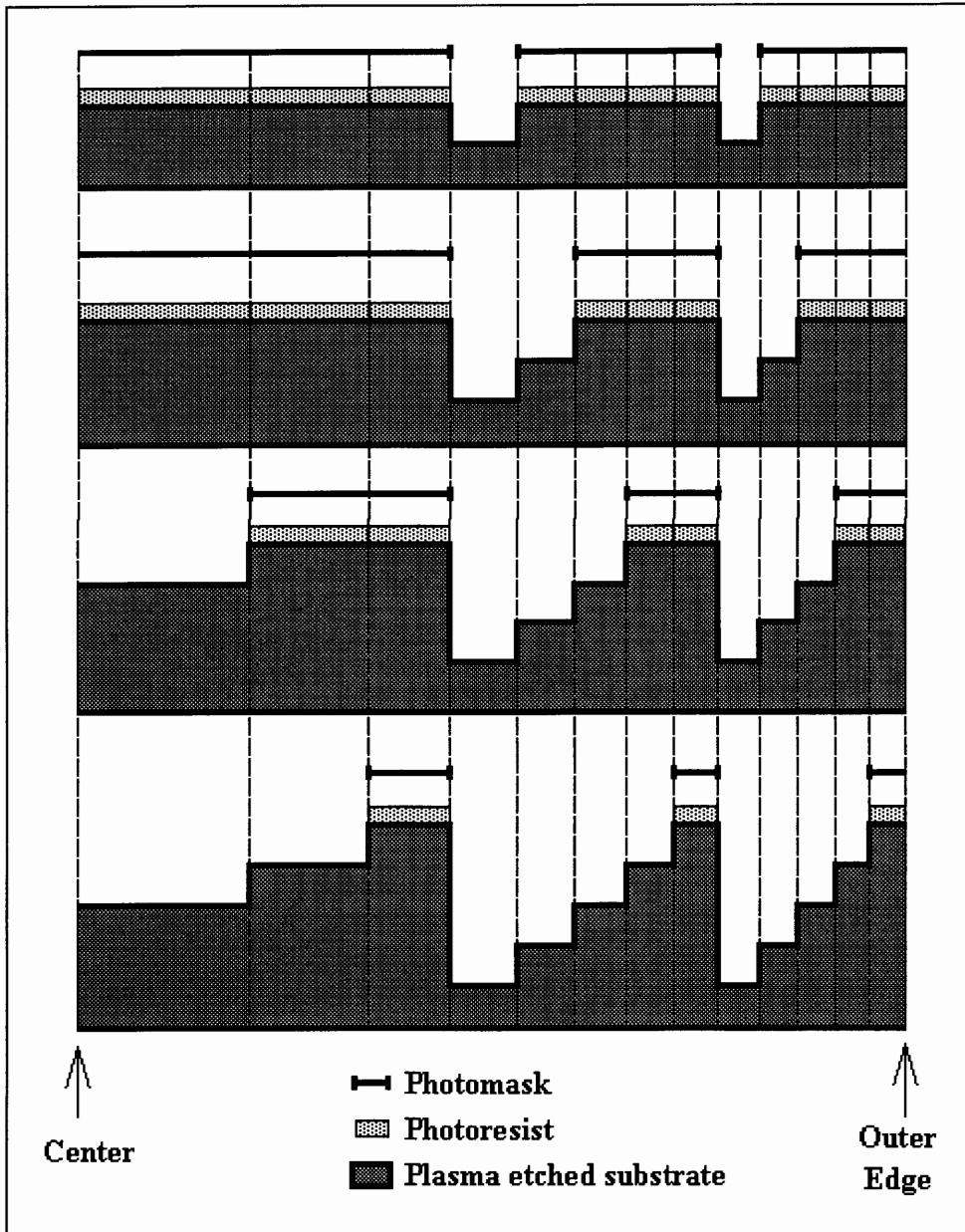


**Figure 34.** A radial cross-sectional view of a fully reflective and a partially transmitting Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirrors.



**Figure 35.** A zoom-in of the bottom mirror in Figure 34. The particular arrangement and thicknesses of the Oxide and Nitride film stacks convert a curved wavefront into a planar wavefront.

Figure 37 shows a sequence of cross-sections for the formation of the tiers from start to finish of a "five tiers per zone" reflective type Tiered Fresnel Mirror, i.e. a reflective type Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror. A photomask is used to define the photoresist



**Figure 36.** A process sequence, from start to finish (top to bottom), of radial cross-sections of the tier formation. A reflective type Tiered(5) Fresnel Mirror is shown.

pattern which is used to mask the etching of the substrate or some other layer. A Pattern-Etch cycle is required to define each tier. Therefore the cost of manufacturing is proportional to the number of tiers per zone of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror. The more tiers per zone the better the mirror performance yet the higher the cost to manufacture. The

cost per performance must be determined prior to production since this defines the design of the Tiered Fresnel Mirror.

However, the main advantage of IC processing is the low cost per mirror realized due to batch processing where thousands of Tiered Fresnel Mirrors will be produced economically. Figure 37 shows a top view of an eight inch wafer having 185 Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirrors. Figure 38 shows a zoom-in of Figure 36 illustrating the individual tiers.

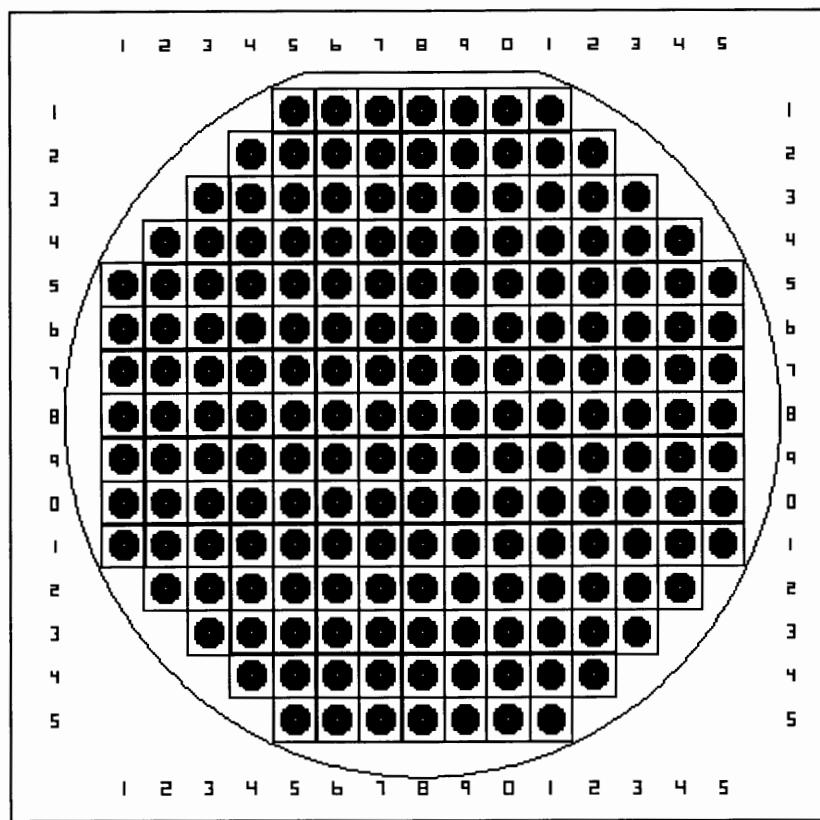


Figure 37. An eight inch wafer containing 185 Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirrors.

If a Lot of wafers consists of 20 eight inch wafers and if the yield is 90% one can obtain 3,330 Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirrors. If 10 Lots were processed one can obtain 33,300 Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirrors. So one can see that the cost per mirror decreases drastically from one wafer to a Lot of wafers. The price per Lot remains fixed. In other words, the cost to process one wafer is a little less than to process a whole Lot and the

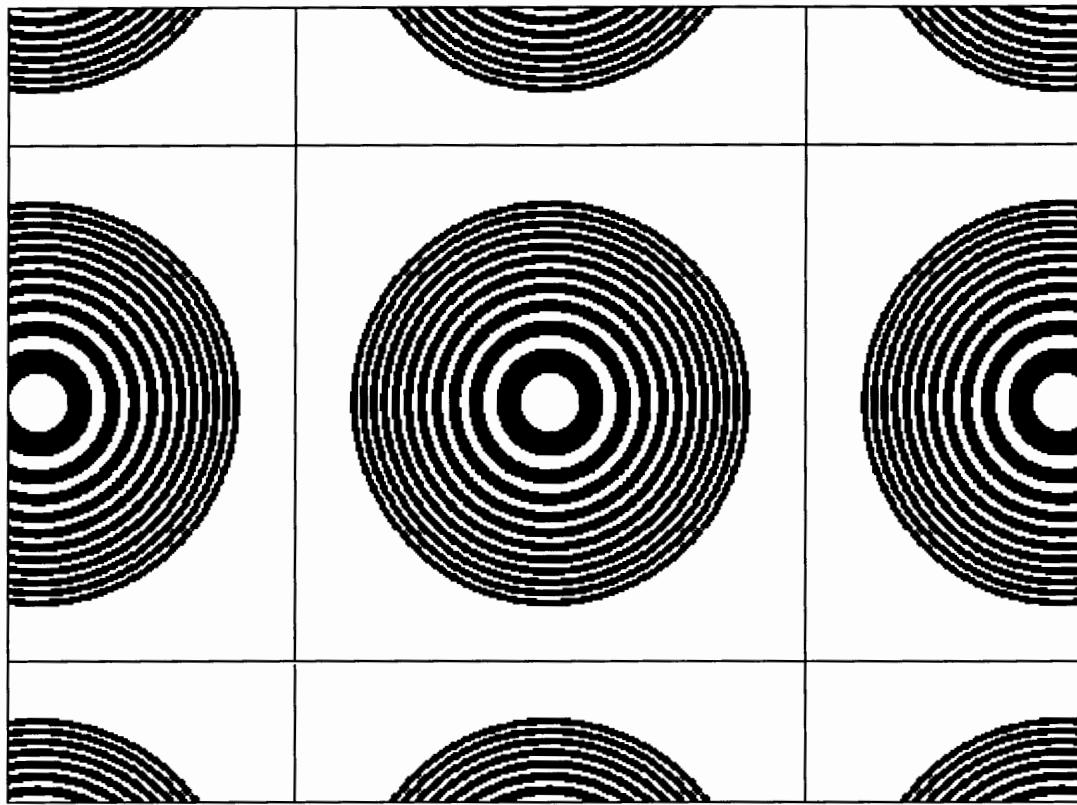


Figure 38. A zoom-in of a section of Figure 37. Notice there are 23 tiers in this three-zone Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirror.

one wafer yields say 166 mirrors whereas the Lot yields say 3,330 mirrors. The cost per mirror may be 10-20 times cheaper for the Lot compared to the single wafer.

A process simulation was performed where the variable of concern was the tier step height. A two zone Tiered(15) Fresnel Mirror was used to determine the performance in the form of a loss per pass value given in percent. A wavelength of 10.6 microns was used which determines the target tier step height at 3533 angstroms. An etch depth specification of  $3533 \pm 350$  angstroms ( $3\sigma$ ) was incorporated into the simulation. Three separate trial runs were compared to the ideal case where all tier step heights were equal to 3533 angstroms. Table III shows the data for this simulation. Note that the loss per pass does not vary much which says that a 350 angstrom tolerance is

satisfactory for the performance of the mirror. A  $\pm 350$  angstrom tolerance range is a very doable specification range for a plasma etch process step.

**TABLE III**  
**SIMULATED TIER HEIGHTS**  
**WITH ITS AFFECT ON LOSS PER PASS**  
**FOR A SYMMETRIC CONFOCAL RESONATOR**

| TIER<br>No.    | IDEAL<br>L & R<br>Mirrors | Thicknesses in Angstroms |                 |                |                 |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                |                           | TRIAL 1                  |                 | TRIAL 2        |                 | TRIAL 3        |                 |
| Left<br>Mirror | Right<br>Mirror           | Left<br>Mirror           | Right<br>Mirror | Left<br>Mirror | Right<br>Mirror | Left<br>Mirror | Right<br>Mirror |
| 1              | 3533                      | 3288                     | 3463            | 3743           | 3288            | 3568           | 3463            |
| 2              | 3533                      | 3463                     | 3778            | 3498           | 3463            | 3638           | 3463            |
| 3              | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3848            | 3428           | 3253            | 3218           | 3253            |
| 4              | 3533                      | 3673                     | 3708            | 3498           | 3568            | 3288           | 3708            |
| 5              | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3288            | 3568           | 3638            | 3778           | 3463            |
| 6              | 3533                      | 3218                     | 3708            | 3778           | 3463            | 3673           | 3358            |
| 7              | 3533                      | 3498                     | 3638            | 3183           | 3358            | 3673           | 3603            |
| 8              | 3533                      | 3498                     | 3848            | 3288           | 3183            | 3498           | 3498            |
| 9              | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3568            | 3358           | 3673            | 3743           | 3603            |
| 10             | 3533                      | 3253                     | 3288            | 3393           | 3288            | 3708           | 3743            |
| 11             | 3533                      | 3638                     | 3708            | 3428           | 3253            | 3708           | 3603            |
| 12             | 3533                      | 3463                     | 3498            | 3288           | 3428            | 3498           | 3393            |
| 13             | 3533                      | 3848                     | 3673            | 3323           | 3218            | 3358           | 3568            |
| 14             | 3533                      | 3708                     | 3498            | 3568           | 3498            | 3463           | 3463            |
| 15             | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3603            | 3323           | 3288            | 3463           | 3393            |
| 16             | 3533                      | 3288                     | 3463            | 3743           | 3288            | 3568           | 3463            |
| 17             | 3533                      | 3463                     | 3778            | 3498           | 3463            | 3638           | 3463            |
| 18             | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3848            | 3428           | 3253            | 3218           | 3253            |
| 19             | 3533                      | 3673                     | 3708            | 3498           | 3568            | 3288           | 3708            |
| 20             | 3533                      | 3568                     | 3288            | 3568           | 3638            | 3778           | 3463            |
| 21             | 3533                      | 3218                     | 3708            | 3778           | 3463            | 3673           | 3358            |
| 22             | 3533                      | 3498                     | 3638            | 3183           | 3358            | 3673           | 3603            |
| 23             | 3533                      | 3498                     | 3848            | 3288           | 3183            | 3498           | 3498            |
| LPP            | 1.535%                    | 1.54%                    |                 | 1.56%          |                 | 1.59%          |                 |

## CHAPTER VI

### CONCLUSION

The use of Tiered Fresnel Mirrors in Optical Resonators has been shown to be feasible. The appealing aspect of the low cost per mirror makes it desirable to produce. The Integrated Circuits Process has proven to be cost effective with Solid State Chips and for the same reason the Tiered Fresnel Mirror can be produced at a low cost per mirror. The performance was shown to be less than the Spherical Mirror yet the cost per performance ratio can be lower. In many instances one may settle for using a less efficient laser with the Tiered Fresnel Mirror depending upon the usage.

It was shown that the Fresnel Mirror acts like the Spherical Mirror and that the Tiered Fresnel Mirror is a modified Fresnel Mirror. The Tiered Fresnel Mirror can be made to act as either a Spherical Mirror, a Plane Mirror, or somewhere between the two. How this is done is in the design, i.e. the number of tiers per zone. To emulate a Spherical Mirror one would use an infinite number of tiers per zone while on the other hand using zero tiers per zone emulates the Plane Mirror.

The Tiered Fresnel Mirror will naturally discriminate against higher transverse modes from oscillating in favor of the fundamental mode to a higher degree than that of the Spherical Mirror. With this in mind, it is easier to produce and maintain the fundamental mode and thus the TFM is an inherent mode discriminator.. Laser operation in the fundamental mode is desirable because it is generally more useful due to the beam's compact size and shape.

Finally the TFM is an inherent frequency or wavelength filter. The major variable in the design of the mirror is the wavelength from which the tier widths are determined.

Any deviance from this wavelength causes the performance to suffer. Thus the half-width of the Lorentzian lineshape function may be narrowed compared to that of a conventional spherical mirror system where less discrimination of the wavelength occurs.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Sobel, F., Wentworth, L. & Wiltse C., "Quasi-optical surface waveguide and other components for the 100 to 300-GHz region",  
IRE Trans. on Microwave Theory Tech., Vol MTT-9, Nov 1961, pp 512-518.
- [2] Black D. & Wiltse C., "Millimeter-Wave Characteristics of Phase-Correcting Fresnel Zone Plates",  
IEEE Trans.on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Vol MTT-35, Dec 1987,  
pp 1122-1128.
- [3] Haruna M., Takahashi M., Wakabayashi K. & Nioshihara H., "Laser Beam Lithographed Micro-Fresnel Lenses",  
Applied Optics, Vol 29 No. 34, 1 Dec 1990, pp 5120-5126.
- [4] Nishihara H., & Suhara T., "Micro Fresnel Lenses",  
Progress in Optics XXIV, E. Wolf (Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 1987).
- [5] Mottier P. & Valette S., "Integrated Fresnel Lens on Thermally Oxidized Silicon Substrate",  
Applied Optics, Vol 20, No 9, 1 May 1981, pp 1630-1634.
- [6] Garrett J. & Wiltse J., "Fresnel Zone Plate Antennas at Millimeter Wavelengths",  
International Journal of Infrared and Millimeter Waves, Vol 12, No 3, 1991,  
pp 195-221.
- [7] Belanger P. & Pare C., "Optical Resonators Using Graded-Phase Mirrors",  
Optics Letters, Vol 16, No 14, July 15, 1991, pp 1057-1059.
- [8] Born M., & Wolf E., "Principles of Optics",  
(Pergamon Press: New York, NY, 6th Ed., 1980) pg 262.

- [9] Siegman, A.E., "Lasers",  
(University Science Books: Mill Valley, Ca, 1986) pp581-593.
- [10] Yariv, A., "Quantum Electronics",  
(John Wiley & Sons: New York, N.Y., 3rd Ed., 1989) pp 106-109.
- [11] Saleh, B.E.A., & Teich, M.C., "Fundamentals of Photonics",  
(John Wiley & Sons: New York, N.Y., 1991) pp27-30.
- [12] Yariv, A., pp 142-144.
- [13] Siegman, A.E., pp642-646, 686.
- [14] Saleh, B.E.A., & Teich, M.C., pp335-337.
- [15] Siegman, A.E., pp647.
- [16] Hecht,E. & Zajac, A., "Optics",  
(Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc.: Menlo Park, Ca.,1974) pp366-372.
- [17] Sussman, M., "Elementary Diffraction Theory of Zone Plates",  
American Journal of Physics, No. 28, 1960, pp394-398.
- [18] Siegman, A.E., pg 690.
- [19] Fox, A.G., & Li, T., "Resonant Modes in a Maser Interferometer",  
The Bell System Technical Journal, 1961, pp453-488.
- [20] Hildebrand, F.B., "Methods of Applied Mathematics",  
(Prentice-Hall: Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1952), pp 421-428.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **LISTING OF COMPUTER PROGRAM "RESONATE VERSION 1.0"**

```

1 !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !
2 !
3 !           PROGRAM: RESONATE VERSION 1.0           !
4 !
5 !           File Name: "RESONATE.U"      28 SEP 93   !
6 !
7 !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !
8 !
9 DIM z_1(1),z_2(1),zr1r2_1(1,1),zr1r2_2(1,1),r1r22_1(1,1),r1r22_2(1,1)
10 DIM r1_lambda_1(1),r2_lambda_2(1)
11 DIM gre(25),gim(25),gre2(51),gim2(51)
12 DIM loss1_per_pass(200),loss2_per_pass(200),loss_per_pass(400)
13 DIM intvar1_per_pass(100),intvar2_per_pass(100)
14 DIM re1(51),im1(51),re2(51),im2(51),step_rings(1)
15 DIM zz1(51),zz2(51),zzm(51),cos_t(25),phase_delay(1),depth1(1),depth2(1)
16 DIM rings1(10),rings2(10),rad1(1),rad2(1)
17 !DIM kr_n(1,1,51,25),h_n(1,1,51,25)
18 OPTION NOLET
19 !
20 !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !
21 !           FUNCTION INPUT_NUM: Returns a number.       !
22 !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !***** !
23 !
24 DEF input_num(row,col,default)
25 | SET CURSOR row,col
26 | GET KEY key
27 | IF key=592 OR key=13 then          ! dn arrow key or Cr.
28 | | IF rrow=9 OR rrow=16 then rrow=rrow+2 ELSE rrow=rrow+1
29 | | input_num=default
30 | | SET CURSOR row,col-1
31 | | PRINT default
32 | | EXIT DEF
33 | ELSE IF key=584 then          ! up arrow key.
34 | | IF rrow=18 then rrow=rrow-2 ELSE rrow=rrow-1
35 | | input_num=default
36 | | SET CURSOR row,col-1
37 | | PRINT default
38 | | EXIT DEF
39 | ELSE IF key=583 then          ! home key.
40 | | rrow=4
41 | | input_num=default
42 | | SET CURSOR row,col-1
43 | | PRINT default
44 | | EXIT DEF

```

```

45 | ELSE IF key=591 then ! end key.
46 | | rrow=24
47 | | input_num=default
48 | | SET CURSOR row,col-1
49 | | PRINT default
50 | | EXIT DEF
51 | END IF
52 | WHEN ERROR IN
53 | | PRINT CHR$(key);
54 | | CALL input_
55 | | a$=CHR$(key) & a$
56 | | input_num=val(a$)
57 | | IF rrow=9 OR rrow=16 then rrow=rrow+2 ELSE rrow=rrow+1
58 | USE
59 | | IF EXTYPE=4001 then
60 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
61 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
62 | | | PRINT "Invalid # format, Cr to continue:";
63 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
64 | | | CALL input_
65 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
66 | | | PRINT erase_line$
67 | | | input_num=default
68 | | ELSE
69 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
70 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
71 | | | PRINT EXTYPE;EXTEXT$;, Cr to continue:";
72 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
73 | | | CALL input_
74 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
75 | | | PRINT erase_line$
76 | | | input_num=default
77 | | END IF
78 | END WHEN
79 END DEF
80 |
81 !***** !
82 ! FUNCTION INPUT_STRING: Returns a string. !
83 !***** !
84 |
85 DEF input_string$(row,col,a1$,a2$,a3$,a4$,a5$,response$,default$)
86 | SET CURSOR row,col
87 | GET KEY key
88 | IF key=592 OR key=13 then ! dn arrow key or Cr.

```

```

89  || rrow=rrow+1
90  || input_string$=default$
91  || PRINT default$
92  || EXIT DEF
93  | ELSE IF key=584 then           ! up arrow key.
94  | | IF rrow=11 then rrow=rrow-2 ELSE rrow=rrow-1
95  | | input_string$=default$
96  | | PRINT default$
97  | | EXIT DEF
98  | ELSE IF key=583 then          ! home key.
99  | | rrow=4
100 | | input_string$=default$
101 | | PRINT default$
102 | | EXIT DEF
103 | ELSE IF key=591 then          ! end key.
104 | | rrow=24
105 | | input_string$=default$
106 | | PRINT default$
107 | | EXIT DEF
108 | END IF
109 | WHEN ERROR IN
110 | | PRINT CHR$(key);
111 | | CALL input_
112 | | a$=CHR$(key) & a$
113 | | a$=UCASE$(a$)
114 | | IF a$=a1$ OR a$=a2$ OR a$=a3$ OR a$=a4$ OR a$=a5$ then
115 | | | input_string$=a$
116 | | | rrow=rrow+1
117 | | ELSE
118 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
119 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
120 | | | PRINT response$;", Cr to continue:";
121 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
122 | | | CALL input_
123 | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
124 | | | PRINT erase_line$
125 | | | input_string$=default$
126 | | END IF
127 | USE
128 | | SET COLOR "black/white"
129 | | SET CURSOR 2,1
130 | | PRINT EXTYPE;EXTEXT$;", Cr to continue:";
131 | | SET COLOR "white/black"
132 | | CALL input_

```

```

133  || SET CURSOR 2,1
134  || PRINT erase_line$
135  || input_string$=default$
136  | END WHEN
137  END DEF
138  |
139 !***** !
140 !      SUBROUTINE INPUTS: Retains current inputs after CNTRL-BRK. !
141 !***** !
142 |
143 SUB inputs           ! If one CNTRL_BRK's the program while running,
144 | inputs$="Y"          ! at the command line, type "CALL INPUTS" to
145 | CALL main            ! re-run the program with the current inputs.
146 END SUB
147 |
148 !***** !
149 !      SUBROUTINE OPEN_VIEWPORTS: Opens screen viewports. !
150 !***** !
151 |
152 SUB open_viewports
153 |
154 | FOR i=1 to 15
155 | | CLOSE #i
156 | | NEXT i
157 | | OPEN #1 : SCREEN 0.0500,0.9500,0,1      !!!
158 | | OPEN #2 : SCREEN 0.0500,0.1100,0.45,0.8   !
159 | | OPEN #3 : SCREEN 0.1100,0.2753,0.45,0.8   !
160 | | OPEN #4 : SCREEN 0.3113,0.4766,0.45,0.8   !
161 | | OPEN #5 : SCREEN 0.4994,0.6647,0.45,0.8   !
162 | | OPEN #6 : SCREEN 0.7247,0.8900,0.45,0.8   !
163 | | OPEN #7 : SCREEN 0.890,0.950,0.45,0.8     ! Screen
164 | | OPEN #8 : SCREEN 0.110,0.338,0.08,0.4     ! viewports.
165 | | OPEN #9 : SCREEN 0.374,0.602,0.08,0.4     !
166 | | OPEN #10: SCREEN 0.662,0.890,0.08,0.4    !
167 | | OPEN #11: SCREEN 0.110,0.338,0.04,0.07   !
168 | | OPEN #12: SCREEN 0.374,0.602,0.04,0.07   !
169 | | OPEN #13: SCREEN 0.662,0.890,0.04,0.07   !
170 | | OPEN #14: SCREEN 0.090,0.935,0.815,0.835 !
171 | | OPEN #15: SCREEN 0.05,0.95,0,0.04        !!!
172 END SUB
173 |
174 !***** !
175 !      SUBROUTINE INIT: Initializes the important variables. !
176 !***** !

```

```

177  |
178  SUB init
179  | CALL open_viewports
180  | ! Mirror types: SPHERICAL, PARABOLIC, PLANE, FRESNEL, or TIERED.
181  | m1$="SPHERICAL"           ! Mirror1 type.
182  | m2$="SPHERICAL"           ! Mirror2 type.
183  | radius1, radius2=1         ! Radii of curvature for M1,M2.
184  | zones1, zones2=3          ! # of complete Fresnel zones.
185  | tpz1, tpz2=15             ! # of tiers per zone. Must be ODD.
186  | outer_tiers1=0            ! # of outer-zone tiers, counting from the
187  | outer_tiers2=0             center of the last zone.
188  | cavity_length=1            ! The resonator length (mirror separation).
189  | lambda=10.6e-6             ! The wavelength of the laser light.
190  | max_rt=200                ! Total transits (2 transits=1 round trip).
191  | incr=50                  ! Radial increments. MUST BE EVEN for SUB Simpsons_Rule.
192  | inct=40                   ! Theta increments. MUST BE EVEN for SUB Simpsons_Rule.
193  | input_wave$="PLANE"        ! "PLANE" (or "GAUSSIAN"): Input wave.
194  | IF MOD(tpz1,2)=0 then tpz1=tpz1+1      ! Odd # of tiers per zone only.
195  | IF zones1=0 then
196  | | tiers1=outer_tiers1
197  | ELSE
198  | | tiers1=tpz1*(zones1-0.5)+0.5+outer_tiers1    ! Total # of tiers.
199  | END IF
200  | max_radius1=SQR(radius1*(2*tiers1-2)*lambda/2/tpz1+((2*tiers1-2)
201  | | *lambda/2/tpz1)^2)
202  | IF MOD(tpz2,2)=0 then tpz2=tpz2+1      ! Odd # of tiers per zone only.
203  | IF zones2=0 then
204  | | tiers2=outer_tiers2
205  | | tiers2=tpz2*(zones2-0.5)+0.5+outer_tiers2    ! Total # of tiers.
206  | END IF
207  | max_radius2=SQR(radius2*(2*tiers2-2)*lambda/2/tpz2+((2*tiers2-2)
208  | | *lambda/2/tpz2)^2)
209  | simulate$="N"                 ! Y/N: Simulates a processing of the step heights.
210  | RANDOMIZE                    ! Used for process simulation.
211  | alternate$="Y"               ! Step mirrors: M1=(recessed,raised) M2=vice versa.
212  | step_switch$="N"              ! Step mirrors: Recessed->raised;raised->recessed.
213  | step_tiers=5                 ! Step mirrors only. Total # of rings.
214  | n=0                          ! Used to maximize RAM usage.
215  | show$="Y"                     ! Stops program when the amplitude fluxuations are minimal.
216  | auto_scale$="Y"               ! Y/N: Auto-scales the log plot of power loss.
217  | erase_line$=REPEAT$(" ",77)
218 END SUB

```

```

219  |
220 !*****PROGRAM STARTS HERE: Begin the program.*****
221 !*****PROGRAM STARTS HERE: Begin the program.*****
222 !*****PROGRAM STARTS HERE: Begin the program.*****
223 |
224 inputs$="N"
225 CALL main
226 |
227 !*****SUBROUTINE MAIN: The main subroutine.*****
228 !*****SUBROUTINE MAIN: The main subroutine.*****
229 !*****SUBROUTINE MAIN: The main subroutine.*****
230 |
231 SUB main
232 | IF inputs$="N" then CALL init
233 | DO
234 | | CALL open_viewports
235 | | WINDOW #1
236 | | CLEAR
237 | | SET COLOR "white"
238 | | CALL variable_change
239 | | IF MOD(tpz1,2)=0 then tpz1=tpz1+1
240 | | tiers1=tpz1*zones1                                ! Number of tiers.
241 | | IF zones1=0 then
242 | | | tiers1=outer_tiers1
243 | | ELSE                                              ! Total tiers=tiers+
244 | | | tiers1=tiers1-(tpz1-1)/2+outer_tiers1          !           outer_tiers.
245 | | END IF
246 | | IF MOD(tpz2,2)=0 then tpz2=tpz2+1
247 | | tiers2=tpz2*zones2                                ! Number of tiers.
248 | | IF zones2=0 then
249 | | | tiers2=outer_tiers2
250 | | ELSE                                              ! Total tiers=tiers+
251 | | | tiers2=tiers2-(tpz2-1)/2+outer_tiers2          !           outer_tiers.
252 | | END IF
253 | | max_transits=2*max_rt                            ! Total transits or passes.
254 | | MAT REDIM z_1(incr+1),z_2(incr+1)
255 | | MAT REDIM zr1r2_1(incr+1,incr+1),zr1r2_2(incr+1,incr+1)
256 | | MAT REDIM r1_lambda_1(incr+1),r2_lambda_2(incr+1)
257 | | MAT REDIM r1r22_1(incr+1,incr+1),r1r22_2(incr+1,incr+1)
258 | | MAT REDIM rad1(zones1+1),rad2(zones2+1)
259 | | MAT REDIM rings1(tiers1),rings2(tiers2)
260 | | MAT REDIM phase_delay(incr+1),depth1(tpz1),depth2(tpz2)
261 | | MAT REDIM gre(inct+1),gim(inct+1),gre2(incr+1),gim2(incr+1)
262 | | MAT REDIM re1(incr+1),im1(incr+1),re2(incr+1),im2(incr+1)

```

```

263  || MAT REDIM zz1(incr+1),zz2(incr+1),zzm(incr+1),cos_t(inct+1)
264  || MAT REDIM loss1_per_pass(max_rt),loss2_per_pass(max_rt)
265  || MAT REDIM step_rings(step_tiers+1),loss_per_pass(max_transits)
266  || MAT REDIM intvar1_per_pass(max_rt),intvar2_per_pass(max_rt)
267  || !MAT REDIM kr_n(2,n+1,incr+1,inct+1),h_n(2,n+1,incr+1,inct+1)
268  || input_wave$=UCASE$(input_wave$)
269  || m1$=UCASE$(m1$)
270  || m2$=UCASE$(m2$)
271  || alternate$=UCASE$(alternate$)
272  || step_switch$=UCASE$(step_switch$)
273  || auto_scale$=UCASE$(auto_scale$)
274  || show=0.845/incr
275  || k=2*pi/lambda
276  || IF m1$="STEP" then
277  || | etch_depth=lambda/4
278  || | etch_depth$="LAMBDA/4"
279  || | FOR i=1 to step_tiers           ! Find the odd lambda/4
280  || | | j=2*i-1                      ! phase incremented radii.
281  || | | step_rings(i)=SQR(fzt_focus*j*lambda/2+(j*lambda/4)^2)
282  || | NEXT i
283  || | | step_max_radius=step_rings(step_tiers)      ! Max mirror radius.
284  || | | dr1,dr2=step_max_radius/incr            ! Incremental radii.
285  || ELSEIF m1$="TIERED" OR m1$="FRESNEL" then
286  || | | FOR i=1 to tiers1                  ! Find odd lambda/(2*tpz1) radii.
287  || | | | IF i=tiers1 then
288  || | | | | j=2*i-2                      ! The outside edge of the outermost tier.
289  || | | | ELSE
290  || | | | | j=2*i-1
291  || | | | END IF
292  || | | | | ! j=2*i-1                   ! The center of the outermost tier.
293  || | | | rings1(i)=SQR(radius1*j*lambda/2/tpz1+(j*lambda/2/tpz1)^2)
294  || | | NEXT i
295  || | | max_radius1=rings1(tiers1)        ! Max Mirror1 radius.
296  || | | FOR i=1 to zones1                ! For F,T mirrors: Radii of Fresnel zones.
297  || | | | rad1(i)=SQR((2*i-1)*lambda*radius1/2+((2*i-1)*lambda/4)^2)
298  || | | NEXT i
299  || | | rad1(i)=max_radius1
300  || | | etch_depth1=lambda/(2*tpz1)
301  || | | etch_depth1$="W/" & STR$(2*tpz1)
302  || | | tol=700e-10                     ! Tolerance of etch_depth1 = +/- 700 Angstroms.
303  || | | sim1=tol/10                     ! Used to divide the tolerance range into 20 parts.
304  || | | sim$=""                         ! A=-tol, B=-0.9tol..., J=-0.1tol, K=+0.1tol..., T=+tol.
305  || | | scale=1.5                       ! Used to convert a uniform into a normal distribution.
306  || | | FOR i=1 to tpz1

```

```

307    | | | | IF similate$="N" then
308    | | | | | depth1(i)=etch_depth1*MOD((tpz1-3)/2+i,tpz1)
309    | | | | ELSE
310    | | | | | random=10*rnd
311    | | | | | IF random < 5 then
312    | | | | | | sim=tol/scale*(scale-LOG(1+random*(EXP(scale)-1)/5))
313    | | | | | | sim=-sim1*INT(1+sim/sim1)                      ! - deviance from
314    | | | | | | s$=CHR$(75+INT(sim/sim1))                     ! mean (thinner).
315    | | | | | ELSE
316    | | | | | | random=10-random
317    | | | | | | sim=tol/scale*(scale-LOG(1+random*(EXP(scale)-1)/5))
318    | | | | | | sim=sim1*INT(1+sim/sim1)                      ! + deviance from
319    | | | | | | s$=CHR$(74+INT(sim/sim1))                     ! mean (thicker).
320    | | | | | END IF
321    | | | | | sim$=sim$ & s$
322    | | | | | depth1(i)=etch_depth1*MOD((tpz1-3)/2+i,tpz1)+sim
323    | | | | END IF
324    | | | NEXT i
325    | | END IF
326    | | dr1=max_radius1/incr                                ! Incremental radius: dr1 for Mirror1.
327    | |
328    | | IF m2$="STEP" then
329    | | | etch_depth=lambda/4
330    | | | etch_depth$="LAMBDA/4"
331    | | | FOR i=1 to step_tiers                         ! Find the odd lambda/4
332    | | | | j=2*i-1                                     ! phase incremented radii.
333    | | | | step_rings(i)=SQR(fzt_focus*j*lambda/2+(j*lambda/4)^2)
334    | | | NEXT i
335    | | | step_max_radius=step_rings(step_tiers)        ! Max mirror radius.
336    | | | dr1,dr2=step_max_radius/incr                  ! Incremental radii.
337    | | ELSEIF m2$="TIERED" OR m2$="FRESNEL" then
338    | | | FOR i=1 to tiers2                            ! Find odd lambda/(2*tpz2) radii.
339    | | | | IF i=tiers2 then
340    | | | | | j=2*i-2                                    ! The outer edge of the outermost tier.
341    | | | | ELSE
342    | | | | | j=2*i-1
343    | | | | END IF
344    | | | | | ! j=2*i-1                                 ! The center of the outermost tier.
345    | | | | rings2(i)=SQR(radius2*j*lambda/2/tpz2+(j*lambda/2/tpz2)^2)
346    | | | NEXT i
347    | | | max_radius2=rings2(tiers2)                  ! Max Mirror1 radius.
348    | | | FOR i=1 to zones2                          ! For F,T mirrors: Radii of Fresnel zones.
349    | | | | rad2(i)=SQR((2*i-1)*lambda*radius2/2+((2*i-1)*lambda/4)^2)
350    | | | NEXT i

```

```

351    ||| rad2(i)=max_radius2
352    ||| etch_depth2=lambda/(2*tpz2)
353    ||| etch_depth2$="W/" & STR$(2*tpz2)
354    ||| tol=700e-10          ! Tolerance of etch_depth2 = +/- 700 Angstroms.
355    ||| sim1=tol/10          ! Used to divide the tolerance range into 20 parts.
356    ||| sim$=""              ! A=-tol, B=-0.9tol..., J=-0.1tol, K=+0.1tol..., T=+tol.
357    ||| scale=1.5             ! Used to convert a uniform into a semi-normal
358    ||| FOR i=1 to tpz2      ! distribution.
359    |||| IF similat$="N" then
360    ||||| depth2(i)=etch_depth2*MOD((tpz2-3)/2+i,tpz2)
361    |||| ELSE
362    ||||| random=10*rnd
363    ||||| IF random < 5 then
364    |||||| sim=tol/scale*(scale-LOG(1+random*(EXP(scale)-1)/5))
365    |||||| sim=sim1*INT(1+sim/sim1)          ! - deviance from
366    |||||| s$=CHR$(75+INT(sim/sim1))        ! mean (thinner).
367    ||||| ELSE
368    ||||| random=10-random
369    ||||| sim=tol/scale*(scale-LOG(1+random*(EXP(scale)-1)/5))
370    ||||| sim=sim1*INT(1+sim/sim1)          ! + deviance from
371    ||||| s$=CHR$(74+INT(sim/sim1))        ! mean (thicker).
372    ||||| END IF
373    ||||| sim$=sim$ & s$
374    ||||| depth2(i)=etch_depth2*MOD((tpz2-3)/2+i,tpz2)+sim
375    |||| END IF
376    ||| NEXT i
377    || END IF
378    | dr2=max_radius2/incr           ! Incremental radius: dr2 for Mirror2.
379    ||
380    | dt=pi/inct                   ! Incremental theta.
381    | FOR i=0 to inct
382    ||| cos_t(i+1)=cos(i*dt)
383    || NEXT i
384    ||
385    | WINDOW #2                  ! Plot mirror1.
386    | IF max_radius1 => max_radius2 then
387    ||| bot_top=incr
388    || ELSE
389    ||| bot_top=max_radius2/max_radius1*incr
390    || END IF
391    | IF radius1 > 0 then
392    ||| left=-0.15
393    ||| right=0.05
394    ||| flood_cent=-0.125

```

```

395    || ELSE
396    ||| left=-0.05
397    ||| right=0.15
398    ||| flood_cent=0
399    || END IF
400    || SET WINDOW left,right,-bot_top,bot_top
401    || SET COLOR 10                                ! "intensified green"
402    || IF m1$="STEP" then
403    ||| FOR i=0 to incr                         ! zz1 = Distance from refer.plane to mirror1.
404    |||| j=i*dr1
405    |||| FOR a=1 to step_tiers STEP 2
406    ||||| IF j<=step_rings(a) then
407    |||||| IF step_switch$="Y" then zz1(i+1)=0 ELSE zz1(i+1)=etch_depth
408    ||||| EXIT FOR
409    ||||| ELSEIF j<=step_rings(a+1) then
410    |||||| IF step_switch$="Y" then zz1(i+1)=etch_depth ELSE zz1(i+1)=0
411    ||||| EXIT FOR
412    ||||| END IF
413    ||||| NEXT a
414    ||||| NEXT i
415    |||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000          ! Plot zz1.
416    |||| j=i*dr1
417    ||||| FOR a=1 to step_tiers STEP 2
418    ||||| IF ABS(j)<=step_rings(a) then
419    |||||| IF step_switch$="Y" then
420    ||||||| PLOT -0.1,i;
421    ||||||| IF i=-incr then
422    ||||||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
423    ||||||||| PLOT -0.1,-i
424    ||||||||| PLOT -0.1,i;
425    ||||||||| END IF
426    |||||||| ELSE
427    ||||||||| PLOT -0.05,i;
428    ||||||||| IF i=-incr then
429    ||||||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
430    ||||||||| PLOT -0.05,-i
431    ||||||||| PLOT -0.05,i;
432    ||||||||| END IF
433    |||||||| END IF
434    ||||||| EXIT FOR
435    ||||| ELSEIF ABS(j)<=step_rings(a+1) then
436    |||||| IF step_switch$="Y" then
437    ||||||| PLOT -0.05,i;
438    ||||||| IF i=-incr then

```

```

439 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
440 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,-i
441 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,i;
442 | | | | | | | END IF
443 | | | | | | | ELSE
444 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
445 | | | | | | | IF i=-incr then
446 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
447 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,-i
448 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
449 | | | | | | | END IF
450 | | | | | | | END IF
451 | | | | | | | EXIT FOR
452 | | | | | | | END IF
453 | | | | | | | NEXT a
454 | | | | | | | NEXT i
455 | | | | | | | ELSEIF m1$="PLANE" then
456 | | | | | | | MAT zz1=0
457 | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,incr;-0.05,-incr;-0.15,-incr;-0.15,incr;-0.05,incr
458 | | | | | | | ELSEIF m1$="TIERED" then
459 | | | | | | | FOR i=0 to incr
460 | | | | | | | | j=i*dr1
461 | | | | | | | FOR a=1 to tiers1
462 | | | | | | | | IF j<=rings1(a) then
463 | | | | | | | | CALL DIVIDE(a,tpz1,q,q1)
464 | | | | | | | | IF q1=0 then q1=tpz1
465 | | | | | | | | zz1(i+1)=depth1(q1)
466 | | | | | | | | EXIT FOR
467 | | | | | | | END IF
468 | | | | | | | NEXT a
469 | | | | | | | NEXT i
470 | | | | | | | FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
471 | | | | | | | | j=i*dr1
472 | | | | | | | FOR a=1 to tiers1
473 | | | | | | | | IF ABS(j)<=rings1(a) then           ! q1=remainder of a/tpz1.
474 | | | | | | | | CALL DIVIDE(a,tpz1,q,q1)
475 | | | | | | | | IF q1=0 then q1=tpz1
476 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1*(1-depth1(q1)/depth1((tpz1+1)/2)),i;
477 | | | | | | | | IF i=-incr then
478 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
479 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1*(1-depth1(q1)/depth1((tpz1+1)/2)),i
480 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1*(1-depth1(q1)/depth1((tpz1+1)/2)),i;
481 | | | | | | | | END IF
482 | | | | | | | | EXIT FOR

```

```

483      ||||| END IF
484      |||| NEXT a
485      ||| NEXT i
486      || ELSEIF m1$="SPHERICAL" OR m1$="PARABOLIC" then
487      ||| daf=(incr*dr1)^2
488      ||| p2=2*(radius1/2+SQR((radius1/2)^2+daf))
489      ||| FOR i=0 to incr
490      |||| j=i*dr1
491      |||| IF m1$="SPHERICAL" then
492      ||||| zz1(i+1)=radius1 - SGN(radius1)*SQR((radius1)^2-j^2)
493      |||| ELSE
494      ||||| zz1(i+1)=(daf-j^2)/p2                                ! Parabolic.
495      |||| END IF
496      ||| NEXT i
497      ||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
498      |||| j=i*dr1
499      |||| IF m1$="SPHERICAL" then
500      ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(incr+1)*((SQR((radius1)^2-j^2)-SQR((radius1)^2
501      ||||| | -daf)),i;
502      ||||| IF i=-incr then
503      |||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
504      |||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(incr+1)*((SQR((radius1)^2-j^2)-SQR((radius1)^2
505      |||||| | -daf)),i;
506      ||||| END IF                                              ! Parabolic mirror.
507      ||||| ELSE
508      |||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(1)*((daf-j^2)/p2),i;
509      |||||| IF i=-incr then
510      ||||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
511      ||||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(1)*((daf-j^2)/p2),i;
512      ||||| END IF
513      ||||| END IF
514      ||| NEXT i
515      || ELSEIF m1$="FRESNEL" then
516      ||| FOR i=0 to incr
517      |||| j=i*dr1
518      |||| FOR a=1 to zones1+1
519      ||||| IF j<=rad1(a)+1e-7 then
520      |||||| zz1(i+1)=radius1-SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius1)^2-j^2)
521      ||||| EXIT FOR
522      ||||| END IF
523      ||||| NEXT a

```

```
524 ||| NEXT i
525 ||| z1=100
526 ||| z11=-100
527 ||| FOR i=1 to incr+1
528 |||| z1=min(z1,zz1(i))
529 |||| z11=max(z11,zz1(i))
530 ||| NEXT i
531 ||| MAT zzm=(-z1)*con(incr+1)
532 ||| MAT zz1=zzm+zz1
533 ||| z1=100
534 ||| z11=-100
535 ||| FOR i=0 to incr STEP incr/1000
536 |||| j=i*dr1
537 |||| FOR a=1 to zones1+1
538 |||||| IF j<=rad1(a)+1e-7 then
539 ||||||| ii=radius1-SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius1)^2-j^2)
540 ||||||| z1=min(z1,ii)
541 ||||||| z11=max(z11,ii)
542 ||||||| EXIT FOR
543 |||||| END IF
544 ||||| NEXT a
545 ||| NEXT i
546 ||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
547 |||| j=i*dr1
548 |||| FOR a=1 to zones1+1
549 |||||| IF ABS(j)<=rad1(a)+1e-7 then
550 ||||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius1 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius1)^2-j^2)
550 ||||||| -z1)/(z11-z1)),i;
551 ||||||| IF i=-incr then
552 |||||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
553 |||||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius1 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius1)^2
553 |||||||| -j^2))-z1)/(z11-z1)),i
554 |||||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius1 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius1)^2
554 |||||||| -j^2))-z1)/(z11-z1)),i;
555 ||||||| END IF
556 ||||||| EXIT FOR
557 ||||| END IF
558 ||||| NEXT a
559 ||||| NEXT i
560 ||| END IF
561 ||| FLOOD flood_cent,0
562 ||| PLOT
563 |||
564 ||| WINDOW #7 ! Plot mirror2.
```

```

565  || IF max_radius2 => max_radius1 then
566  ||| bot_top=incr
567  || ELSE
568  ||| bot_top=max_radius1/max_radius2*incr
569  || END IF
570  || IF radius2 > 0 then
571  ||| left=0.05
572  ||| right=-0.15
573  ||| flood_cent=-0.125
574  || ELSE
575  ||| left=0.15
576  ||| right=-0.05
577  ||| flood_cent=0
578  || END IF
579  || SET WINDOW left,right,-bot_top,bot_top
580  || SET COLOR 11 ! "intensified cyan"
581  || IF m2$="STEP" then
582  ||| FOR i=0 to incr ! zz2 = Distance from refer. plane to mirror2.
583  |||| j=i*dr2
584  |||| FOR a=1 to step_tiers STEP 2
585  ||||| IF j<=step_rings(a) then
586  |||||| IF (step_switch$="Y" and alternate$="Y") OR (step_switch$="N"
587  ||||||| and alternate$="N") then zz2(i+1)=etch_depth ELSE zz2(i+1)=0
588  ||||||| EXIT FOR
589  ||||||| ELSEIF j<=step_rings(a+1) then
590  ||||||| IF (step_switch$="Y" and alternate$="Y") OR (step_switch$="N"
591  ||||||| | and alternate$="N") then zz2(i+1)=0 ELSE zz2(i+1)=etch_depth
592  ||||||| EXIT FOR
593  ||||| END IF
594  ||||| NEXT a
595  ||||| NEXT i
596  ||||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000 ! Plot zz2.
597  ||||| j=i*dr2
598  ||||| FOR a=1 to step_tiers STEP 2
599  ||||| IF ABS(j)<=step_rings(a) then
600  ||||||| PLOT -0.05,i;
601  ||||||| IF i=-incr then
602  ||||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
603  ||||||| PLOT -0.05,-i;
604  ||||||| END IF
605  ||||||| ELSE

```

```

606 | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
607 | | | | | IF i=-incr then
608 | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
609 | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,-i
610 | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
611 | | | | | | END IF
612 | | | | | | END IF
613 | | | | | | EXIT FOR
614 | | | | | | ELSEIF ABS(j)<=step_rings(a+1) then
615 | | | | | | | IF (step_switch$="Y" and alternate$="Y") OR (step_switch$="N"
616 | | | | | | | | and alternate$="N") then
617 | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
618 | | | | | | | | IF i=-incr then
619 | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
620 | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,-i
621 | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.1,i;
622 | | | | | | | | | END IF
623 | | | | | | | | | ELSE
624 | | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,i;
625 | | | | | | | | | | IF i=-incr then
626 | | | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
627 | | | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,-i
628 | | | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,i;
629 | | | | | | | | | | | END IF
630 | | | | | | | | | | | END IF
631 | | | | | | | | | | | EXIT FOR
632 | | | | | | | | | | | END IF
633 | | | | | | | | | | | NEXT a
634 | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF m2$="PLANE" then
635 | | | | | | | | | | | | MAT zz2=0
636 | | | | | | | | | | | | PLOT -0.05,incr;-0.05,-incr;-0.15,-incr;-0.15,incr;-0.05,incr
637 | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF m2$="TIERED" then
638 | | | | | | | | | | | | FOR i=0 to incr
639 | | | | | | | | | | | | j=i*dr2
640 | | | | | | | | | | | | FOR a=1 to tiers2
641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | IF j<=rings2(a) then           ! q1=remainder of a/tpz2.
642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CALL DIVIDE(a,tpz2,q,q1)
643 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IF q1=0 then q1=tpz2
644 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | zz2(i+1)=depth2(q1)
645 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EXIT FOR
646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | END IF
647 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEXT a
648 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEXT i

```

```

649   ||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
650   |||| j=i*dr2
651   |||| FOR a=1 to tiers2
652   ||||| IF ABS(j)<=rings2(a) then
653   ||||| CALL DIVIDE(a,tpz2,q,q1)
654   ||||| IF q1=0 then q1=tpz2
655   ||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-depth2(q1)/depth2((tpz2+1)/2)),i;
656   ||||| IF i=-incr then
657   ||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
658   ||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-depth2(q1)/depth2((tpz2+1)/2)), -i
659   ||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-depth2(q1)/depth2((tpz2+1)/2)),i;
660   ||||| END IF
661   ||||| EXIT FOR
662   ||||| END IF
663   ||||| NEXT a
664   ||| NEXT i
665   || ELSEIF m2$="SPHERICAL" OR m2$="PARABOLIC" then
666   ||| daf=(incr*dr2)^2
667   ||| p2=2*(radius2/2+SQR((radius2/2)^2+daf))
668   ||| FOR i=0 to incr
669   |||| j=i*dr2
670   |||| IF m2$="SPHERICAL" then
671   ||||| zz2(i+1)=radius2 - SGN(radius2)*SQR((radius2)^2-j^2) ! Parabolic.
672   |||| ELSE
673   ||||| zz2(i+1)=(daf-j^2)/p2
674   |||| END IF
675   |||| NEXT i
676   ||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
677   |||| j=i*dr2
678   |||| IF m2$="SPHERICAL" then
679   ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz2(incr+1)*((SQR((radius2)^2-j^2)-SQR((radius2)^2
680   ||||| -daf))),i;
681   ||||| IF i=-incr then
682   ||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
683   ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz2(incr+1)*((SQR((radius2)^2-j^2)-SQR((radius2)^2
684   ||||| -daf))), -i
685   ||||| END IF ! Parabolic.
686   ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(1)*((daf-j^2)/p2),i;
687   ||||| IF i=-incr then
688   ||||| PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
689   ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(1)*((daf-j^2)/p2), -i

```

```

690      ||||| PLOT -0.1/zz1(1)*((daf-j^2)/p2),i;
691      |||| END IF
692      ||| END IF
693      ||| NEXT i
694      || ELSEIF m2$="FRESNEL" then
695      ||| FOR i=0 to incr
696      |||| j=i*dr2
697      |||| FOR a=1 to zones2+1
698      ||||| IF j<=rad2(a)+1e-7 then
699      |||||| zz2(i+1)=radius2 - SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius2)^2-j^2)
700      ||||| EXIT FOR
701      |||| END IF
702      ||||| NEXT a
703      ||||| NEXT i
704      |||| z2=100
705      |||| z22=-100
706      |||| FOR i=1 to incr+1
707      ||||| z2=min(z2,zz2(i))
708      ||||| z22=max(z22,zz2(i))
709      ||||| NEXT i
710      |||| MAT zzm=(-z2)*con(incr+1)
711      |||| MAT zz2=zzm+zz2
712      |||| z1=100
713      |||| z11=-100
714      |||| FOR i=0 to incr STEP incr/1000
715      ||||| j=i*dr2
716      ||||| FOR a=1 to zones2+1
717      ||||| | IF j<=rad2(a)+1e-7 then
718      |||||| ii=radius2 - SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius2)^2-j^2)
719      ||||||| z1=min(z1,ii)
720      ||||||| z11=max(z11,ii)
721      ||||||| EXIT FOR
722      ||||| END IF
723      ||||| NEXT a
724      ||||| NEXT i
725      |||| FOR i=-incr to incr STEP incr/1000
726      ||||| j=i*dr2
727      ||||| FOR a=1 to zones2+1
728      ||||| | IF ABS(j)<=rad2(a)+1e-7 then
729      ||||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius2 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius2)^2-j^2)))
730      ||||||| | | -z1)/(z11-z1)),i;
731      ||||||| | IF i=-incr then
732      ||||||| | | PLOT -0.15,i;-0.15,-i;
733      ||||||| | | PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius2 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius2)^2-j^2)))

```

```

    ||||||| -z1)/(z11-z1)), -i
733 ||||||| PLOT -0.1*(1-(radius2 - (SQR(((a-1)*lambda/2+radius2)^2-j^2)))
    ||||||| -z1)/(z11-z1)), i;
734 ||||| END IF
735 ||||| EXIT FOR
736 ||||| END IF
737 ||||| NEXT a
738 ||||| NEXT i
739 ||||| END IF
740 |||| FLOOD flood_cent,0
741 |||||
742 |||| WINDOW #3
743 |||| SET WINDOW 0,incr,0,1
744 |||| SET COLOR 7
745 |||| iii=0.05
746 |||| FOR i=0 to incr STEP incr/10      !!!
747 ||||| FOR j=-iii/2 to 1+iii/2 STEP 2*iii   !
748 ||||| PLOT i,j;i,j+iii                  !
749 ||||| NEXT j                           !
750 ||||| NEXT i                         ! Make
751 ||||| iii=incr/20                   ! grid
752 ||||| FOR i=0 to 1.1 STEP 0.1        ! graphs.
753 ||||| FOR j=-iii/2 to incr+iii/2 STEP 2*iii   !
754 ||||| PLOT j,i;j+iii,i                !
755 ||||| NEXT j                           !
756 ||||| NEXT i                         !
757 ||||| SET COLOR 15                  !
758 ||||| PLOT 0,0;incr,0;incr,1;0,1;0,0    !!!
759 ||||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
760 |||||
761 |||||           ! For determining the mirror waists of the symmetrical resonator.
762 |||||
763 |||| IF confined$="Y" then
764 ||||| IF m1$="PLANE" OR m2$="PLANE" OR radius1=radius2 then
765 ||||| IF radius1=radius2 then
766 |||||| cav_length=cavity_length/2
767 |||||| waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius1^2/(cavity_length
    |||||| *(radius1-cav_length)))^0.25
768 |||||| z0=SQR((2*radius1-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
769 |||||| w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
770 |||||| w1=0
771 |||||| END IF
772 |||||| IF m1$="PLANE" and m2$="PLANE" then
773 |||||| EXIT IF

```

```

774    ! ! ! ! ELSE
775    ! ! ! ! IF m2$="STEP" then
776    ! ! ! ! ! IF m1$="PLANE" then           ! w1=w0 ELSE w1=waist
777    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length*2
778    ! ! ! ! ! cav_length=cavity_length/2
779    ! ! ! ! ! waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(8*fzt_focus^2/(cavity_length
780    ! ! ! ! ! * (2*fzt_focus-cav_length)))^0.25
780    ! ! ! ! ! z0=SQR((4*fzt_focus-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
781    ! ! ! ! ! w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
782    ! ! ! ! ! w1=w0
783    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length/2
784    ! ! ! ! ELSE
785    ! ! ! ! ! w1=waist
786    ! ! ! ! END IF
787    ! ! ! ! j=w1/step_max_radius
788    ! ! ! ! IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
789    ! ! ! ! ELSE
790    ! ! ! ! ! IF m2$="PLANE" then           ! w1=waist ELSE w1=w0
791    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length*2
792    ! ! ! ! ! cav_length=cavity_length/2
793    ! ! ! ! ! waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius1^2/(cavity_length
793    ! ! ! ! ! * (radius1-cav_length)))^0.25
794    ! ! ! ! ! z0=SQR((2*radius1-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
795    ! ! ! ! ! w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
796    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length/2
797    ! ! ! ! ! w1=waist
798    ! ! ! ! ELSE
799    ! ! ! ! ! w1=w0
800    ! ! ! ! END IF
801    ! ! ! ! ! IF m1$="PLANE" then           ! w1=w0 ELSE w1=waist
802    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length*2
803    ! ! ! ! ! cav_length=cavity_length/2
804    ! ! ! ! ! waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius2^2/(cavity_length
804    ! ! ! ! ! * (radius2-cav_length)))^0.25
805    ! ! ! ! ! z0=SQR((2*radius2-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
806    ! ! ! ! ! w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
807    ! ! ! ! ! cavity_length=cavity_length/2
808    ! ! ! ! ! w1=w0
809    ! ! ! ! ELSE
810    ! ! ! ! ! w1=waist
811    ! ! ! ! END IF
812    ! ! ! ! j=w1/max_radius1
813    ! ! ! ! IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
814    ! ! ! ! END IF

```

```

815    | | | | | FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2           !!! Plot gaussian E-Field
816    | | | | | PLOT i,EXP(-(i*dr1/w1)^2);      ! (For symmetrical and
817    | | | | | PLOT i+1,EXP(-((i+1)*dr1/w1)^2) ! half symmetrical
818    | | | | | NEXT i                         !!! mirrors only).
819    | | | | | PLOT
820    | | | | | END IF
821    | | | | | ELSE                           ! For non-symmetrical resonators.
822    | | | | | cavity_length_temp=cavity_length-1e-10
823    | | | | | z0_sqrd=cavity_length_temp*(radius1-cavity_length_temp)
824    | | | | | z0_sqrd=z0_sqrd*(radius2-cavity_length_temp)
825    | | | | | z0_sqrd=z0_sqrd*(radius1+radius2-cavity_length_temp)
826    | | | | | z0_sqrd=z0_sqrd/(radius2+radius1-2*cavity_length_temp)^2
827    | | | | | z0=SQR(z0_sqrd)
828    | | | | | w0=SQR(lambda*z0/pi)
829    | | | | | z_m1=-0.5*radius1-0.5*SQR(radius1^2-4*z0_sqrd)
830    | | | | | z_m2= 0.5*radius2+0.5*SQR(radius2^2-4*z0_sqrd)
831    | | | | | w1=w0*SQR(1+(z_m1/z0)^2)
832    | | | | | w2=w0*SQR(1+(z_m2/z0)^2)
833    | | | | |
834    | | | | | j=w1/max_radius1
835    | | | | | IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
836    | | | | | FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2           !!!
837    | | | | | PLOT i,EXP(-(i*dr1/w1)^2);      ! Plot gaussian E-Field
838    | | | | | PLOT i+1,EXP(-((i+1)*dr1/w1)^2) ! (For non-symmetrical
839    | | | | | NEXT i                         !!! mirrors only).
840    | | | | | PLOT
841    | | | | | END IF
842    | | | | | END IF
843    | | | SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
844    | | | BOX CLEAR 0.6,1,0.9,1
845    | | | BOX LINES 0.6,1,0.9,1
846    | | | BOX CLEAR 0.7,0.9,0.8,0.9
847    | | | BOX LINES 0.7,0.9,0.8,0.9
848    | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.95:"FINAL"
849    | | | SET WINDOW 0,incr1,0,1
850    | | | BOX KEEP 0,incr,0,1 IN grid_graph1$
851    | | |
852    | | | WINDOW #6
853    | | | SET WINDOW 0,incr,0,1
854    | | | SET COLOR 7
855    | | | iii=0.05
856    | | | FOR i=0 to incr STEP incr/10          !!!
857    | | | FOR j=-iii/2 to 1+iii/2 STEP 2*iii   !
858    | | | | PLOT i,j;i,j+iii                  !

```

```

859    ||| NEXT j          !
860    || NEXT i          ! Make
861    || iii=incr/20      ! grid
862    || FOR i=0 to 1.1 STEP 0.1   ! graphs.
863    ||| FOR j=-iii/2 to incr+iii/2 STEP 2*iii   !
864    |||| PLOT j,i;j+iii,i   !
865    ||| NEXT j          !
866    ||| NEXT i          !
867    ||| SET COLOR 15     !
868    ||| PLOT 0,0;incr,0;incr,1;0,1;0,0      !!!
869    ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
870    ||
871    |||           ! For determining the mirror waists of the symmetrical resonator.
872    ||
873    ||| IF confined$="Y" then
874    |||| IF m1$="PLANE" OR m2$="PLANE" OR radius1=radius2 then
875    ||||| IF radius1=radius2 then
876    |||||| cav_length=cavity_length/2
877    ||||||| waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius1^2/(cavity_length
878    ||||||| *(radius1-cav_length)))^0.25
879    ||||||| z0=SQR((2*radius1-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
880    ||||||| w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
881    ||||| w2=0
882    ||||| END IF
883    ||||| IF m1$="PLANE" and m2$="PLANE" then
884    ||||| EXIT IF
885    ||||| ELSE
886    ||||||| IF m2$="PLANE" then           ! w2=w0 ELSE w2=waist
887    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length*2
888    ||||||| cav_length=cavity_length/2
889    ||||||| waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(8*fzt_focus^2/(cavity_length
890    ||||||| *(2*fzt_focus-cav_length)))^0.25
891    ||||||| z0=SQR((4*fzt_focus-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
892    ||||||| w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
893    ||||||| w2=w0
894    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length/2
895    ||||||| ELSE
896    ||||||| w2=waist
897    ||||||| END IF
898    ||||||| j=w2/step_max_radius
899    ||||||| IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
900    ||||||| ELSE           ! w2=waist ELSE w2=w0

```

```

901    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length*2
902    ||||||| cav_length=cavity_length/2
903    ||||||| waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius2^2/(cavity_length
904    ||||||| *(radius2-cav_length)))^0.25
905    ||||||| z0=SQR((2*radius2-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
906    ||||||| w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
907    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length/2
908    ||||||| w2=waist
909    ||||||| ELSE
910    ||||||| END IF
911    ||||||| IF m2$="PLANE" then           ! w2=w0 ELSE w2=waist
912    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length*2
913    ||||||| cav_length=cavity_length/2
914    ||||||| waist=SQR(lambda*cav_length/pi)*(2*radius1^2/(cavity_length
915    ||||||| *(radius1-cav_length)))^0.25
916    ||||||| z0=SQR((2*radius1-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
917    ||||||| w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
918    ||||||| cavity_length=cavity_length/2
919    ||||||| w2=w0
920    ||||||| ELSE
921    ||||||| END IF
922    ||||||| j=w2/max_radius2
923    ||||||| IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
924    ||||| END IF
925    ||||| FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2           !!! Plot gaussian E-Field
926    ||||| PLOT i,EXP(-(i*dr2/w2)^2);      ! (for symmetrical and
927    ||||| PLOT i+1,EXP(-((i+1)*dr2/w2)^2)   ! half symmetrical
928    ||||| NEXT i                           !!! mirrors only).
929    ||||| PLOT
930    ||||| END IF
931    ||| ELSE                                ! For non-symmetrical resonators.
932    ||| j=w2/max_radius2
933    ||| IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT incr*j,EXP(-1):"**"
934    ||| FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2             !!!
935    ||| PLOT i,EXP(-(i*dr2/w2)^2);        ! Plot gaussian E-Field
936    ||| PLOT i+1,EXP(-((i+1)*dr2/w2)^2)   ! (For non-symmetrical
937    ||| NEXT i                           !!! mirrors only).
938    ||| PLOT
939    ||| END IF
940    ||| END IF
941    ||
942    || SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1

```

```
943 ||| BOX CLEAR 0.6,1,0.9,1
944 ||| BOX LINES 0.6,1,0.9,1
945 ||| BOX CLEAR 0.7,0.9,0.8,0.9
946 ||| BOX LINES 0.7,0.9,0.8,0.9
947 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.95:"FINAL"
948 ||| SET WINDOW 0,incr,0,1
949 ||| BOX KEEP 0,incr,0,1 IN grid_graph2$
950 ||| FOR i=3 to 6 STEP 3
951 |||| WINDOW #i
952 |||| SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
953 |||| SET COLOR 15
954 |||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
955 |||| BOX CLEAR 0.4,1,0.9,1
956 |||| BOX LINES 0.4,1,0.9,1
957 |||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.7,0.95:"HISTORY"
958 |||| BOX CLEAR 0.3,1,0.8,0.9
959 |||| BOX LINES 0.3,1,0.8,0.9
960 |||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.65,0.85:"EVERY 10"
961 |||| IF i<5 then SET WINDOW 0,max_radius1,0,1 ELSE SET WINDOW
962 |||| | 0,max_radius2,0,1
963 |||
964 ||| CALL labels
965 ||| WINDOW #1
966 ||| SET WINDOW 0.05,0.95,0,1
967 ||| SET COLOR 15
968 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "left","half"
969 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.05,0.425:" M1"
970 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
971 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.95,0.425:"M2 "
972 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
973 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.1927,0.425:"Norm Amp vs R"
974 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.4880,0.425:"Norm Amp,phase vs R"
975 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8074,0.425:"Norm Amp vs R"
976 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.2933,0.80:"1"
977 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.2933,0.45:"0"
978 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.80:"+pi "
979 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.45+0.035*8:" 0 "
980 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.45+0.035*6:"-pi "
981 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.45+0.035*4:"-2pi"
982 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.45+0.035*2:"-3pi"
983 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6947,0.45:"-4pi"
984 |||
985 ||| SET CURSOR 2,1
```

! Header section.

```
986  || PRINT USING "Incr=###; Inct=###":incr,inct
987  || |
988  || SET CURSOR 5,1
989  || IF m1$="TIERED" then
990  || | PRINT "M1=";m1$;"(";STR$(tpz1);")"
991  || ELSE
992  || | PRINT "M1=";m1$
993  || END IF
994  || |
995  || SET CURSOR 5,51
996  || IF m2$="TIERED" then
997  || | PRINT "M2=";m2$;"(";STR$(tpz2);")"
998  || ELSE
999  || | PRINT "M2=";m2$
1000 || END IF
1001 || IF m1$="STEP" and m2$="STEP" then
1002 || | SET CURSOR 5,51
1003 || | PRINT "M2=STEP; ALTERNATE=";alternate$
1004 || | END IF
1005 || |
1006 || SET CURSOR 1,51
1007 || PRINT "R1=";
1008 || IF m1$="PLANE" OR m1$="PARABOLIC" then
1009 || | PRINT m1$[1:5];" R2=";
1010 || ELSE
1011 || | IF radius1>0 and radius1<1 then
1012 || || | PRINT "0";STR$(radius1);"; R2=";
1013 || || ELSEIF radius1>-1 and radius1<0 then
1014 || || | PRINT "-0";STR$(-radius1);"; R2=";
1015 || || ELSE
1016 || || | PRINT STR$(radius1);"; R2=";
1017 || || END IF
1018 || END IF
1019 || |
1020 || IF m2$="PLANE" OR m2$="PARABOLIC" then
1021 || | PRINT m2$[1:5]
1022 || ELSE
1023 || | IF radius2>0 and radius2<1 then
1024 || || | PRINT "0";STR$(radius2)
1025 || || ELSEIF radius2>-1 and radius2<0 then
1026 || || | PRINT "-0";STR$(-radius2)
1027 || || ELSE
1028 || || | PRINT STR$(radius2)
1029 || || END IF
```

```

1030 ||| END IF
1031 ||
1032 ||| SET CURSOR 2,51
1033 ||| PRINT "N1=";
1034 ||| n_number1=max_radius1^2/cavity_length/lambda
1035 ||| IF n_number1<1 then
1036 |||| PRINT "0";STR$(n_number1)[1:4];" N2=";
1037 ||| ELSE
1038 |||| PRINT STR$(n_number1)[1:5];" N2=";
1039 ||| END IF
1040 ||
1041 ||| n_number2=max_radius2^2/cavity_length/lambda
1042 ||| IF n_number2<1 then
1043 |||| PRINT "0";STR$(n_number2)[1:4]
1044 ||| ELSE
1045 |||| PRINT STR$(n_number2)[1:5]
1046 ||| END IF
1047 ||
1048 ||| SET CURSOR 3,1
1049 ||| PRINT "W=Wavelength=";STR$(lambda/1e-6);" um"
1050 ||
1051 ||| SET CURSOR 4,51
1052 ||| PRINT "Input Wave=";input_wave$[1:5]
1053 ||
1054 ||| IF m1$="STEP" then
1055 |||| n_number=step_max_radius^2/cavity_length/lambda
1056 |||| SET CURSOR 4,1
1057 |||| PRINT "Etch Depth=";etch_depth$
1058 |||| SET CURSOR 3,51
1059 |||| PRINT "# of Zones=";STR$(step_tiers);" N=";
1060 |||| IF n_number<1 then
1061 |||||| PRINT "0";STR$(n_number)[1:4]
1062 |||| ELSE
1063 |||||| PRINT STR$(n_number)[1:5]
1064 |||| END IF
1065 ||| ELSEIF m1$="TIERED" and m2$="TIERED" then
1066 |||| SET CURSOR 4,1
1067 |||| PRINT "Etch Depth1,2=W(";STR$(2*tpz1);",";STR$(2*tpz2);")"
1068 ||| ELSEIF m1$="TIERED" then
1069 |||| SET CURSOR 4,1
1070 |||| PRINT "Etch Depth1=";etch_depth1$
1071 ||| ELSEIF m2$="TIERED" then
1072 |||| SET CURSOR 4,1
1073 |||| PRINT "Etch Depth2=";etch_depth2$
```

```

1074 || END IF
1075 ||
1076 || SET CURSOR 3,51
1077 || IF m1$="TIERED" and m2$="TIERED" then
1078 || | PRINT "tiers1,2=";STR$(tiers1);";STR$(tiers2);"; d=";
1079 || | ELSEIF m1$="TIERED" then
1080 || | | PRINT "tiers1=";STR$(tiers1);"; d=";
1081 || | | ELSEIF m2$="TIERED" then
1082 || | | | PRINT "tiers2=";STR$(tiers2);"; d=";
1083 || | | ELSE
1084 || | | | PRINT "d=";
1085 || | | END IF
1086 || | IF cavity_length<1 then PRINT "0";
1087 || | PRINT STR$(cavity_length)
1088 ||
1089 || | SET CURSOR 5,24
1090 || | PRINT USING "Begin:##### ##/##/#":&
1091 || | & time$,date$[5:6],date$[7:8],date$[3:4]
1092 || | SET CURSOR 1,24
1093 || | PRINT "Prgm = RESONATE ver. 1.0"
1094 || | SET CURSOR 4,1
1095 || | IF similate$="Y" then PRINT sim$;";tol*1e10
1096 ||
1097 || | |
1098 || | | ! Define the input wave.
1099 || | IF input_wave$="PLANE" then
1100 || | | MAT re2=1 ! Initialize all the elements of re2 & im2.
1101 || | | MAT im2=0 ! (re = Real part & im = Imaginary part)
1102 || | | ELSE
1103 || | | | cav_length=cavity_length/2
1104 || | | | IF m1$<>"PLANE" then
1105 || | | | | z0=SQR((2*radius1-cavity_length)*cavity_length/4)
1106 || | | | ELSE
1107 || | | | | IF m2$<>"PLANE" then z0=SQR((2*radius2-cavity_length)
1108 || | | | | | *cavity_length/4)
1109 || | | | END IF
1110 || | | | w0=waist/SQR(1+(cav_length/z0)^2)
1111 || | | | eta=ATN(cav_length/z0)
1112 || | | | FOR i=0 to incr ! Gaussian input wave.
1113 || | | | | re2(i+1)=2*w0/waist*EXP(-(i*dr1/waist)^2)*cos(eta-k*(cav_length
1114 || | | | | | +(i*dr1)^2/2/Rz)) ! Real part.
1115 || | | | NEXT i
1116 || | | | FOR i=0 to incr ! Imaginary part.

```

```

1116 |||| im2(i+1)=2*w0/waist*EXP(-(i*dr1/waist)^2)*sin(eta-k*(cav_length
    |||| +(i*dr1)^2/2/Rz))                                ! Real part.
1117 ||| NEXT i
1118 ||| END IF
1119 ||
1120 || max_amp=-1                                         !!!
1121 || FOR i=1 to incr+1                                 !
1122 ||| amp=SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)                      ! Find the total
1123 ||| zzm(i)= amp                                     ! initial
1124 ||| max_amp=max(max_amp,amp)                         ! amplitude
1125 ||| NEXT i                                         ! distribution
1126 ||| MAT zzm=(1/max_amp)*zzm                         ! incident on
1127 ||| CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,1,incr+1,initial_int1_amp) ! Mirror1.
1128 ||| initial_int1_amp=initial_int1_amp/incr          !
1129 ||| last_int1_amp=initial_int1_amp                   !!!
1130 ||
1131 || FOR i=1 to incr+1                               !!!
1132 ||| j=(i-1)*dr1                                    ! Find the total
1133 ||| zzm(i)=(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)*j                  ! initial power
1134 ||| NEXT i                                         ! incident on
1135 ||| CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,dr1,incr+1,initial_power1) ! mirror1.
1136 ||| initial_power1=initial_power1*2*pi            !
1137 ||| last_power1=initial_power1                     !
1138 ||| last_power=initial_power1                     !!!
1139 ||
1140 ||| WINDOW #15
1141 ||| SET WINDOW 0.05,0.95,0,1
1142 ||| color=8
1143 ||| phase=1                                         ! 1=Reference plane or 0=mirror surface.
1144 ||| rt=0                                            ! Initialize the round trip count.
1145 ||
1146 |||                                                 ! The main body of the prgm begins here.
1147 ||
1148 ||| FOR transits=1 to max_transits                 ! Number of transits or passes.
1149 |||| MAT re1=re2                                  ! (2 transits = 1 round trip).
1150 |||| MAT im1=im2
1151 |||| mirror=1+MOD(transits,2)                    ! Mirror tracker.
1152 |||| WINDOW #1
1153 |||| SET CURSOR 1,1
1154 |||| PRINT "      ";
1155 |||| SET CURSOR 1,1
1156 |||| SET COLOR 15
1157 |||| IF mirror=1 then
1158 ||||| PRINT "(";

```

```

1159 | | | | SET COLOR 11
1160 | | | | PRINT "<'";
1161 | | | | SET COLOR 10
1162 | | | | PRINT "--";
1163 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1164 | | | | PRINT USING ") RT= ### of <#####":rt,STR$(max_rt)
1165 | | | | WINDOW #14
1166 | | | | SET WINDOW 0,incr+3,0,2
1167 | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1168 | | | | CLEAR
1169 | | | | SET COLOR 11
1170 | | | | MAT phase_delay=(phase*k)*zz1
1171 | | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 then
1172 | | | | | rt=rt+1           ! Round trip count. The initial
1173 | | | | | PRINT "(";      ! wave originates from Mirror2.
1174 | | | | | SET COLOR 11
1175 | | | | | PRINT "--";
1176 | | | | | SET COLOR 10
1177 | | | | | PRINT ">";
1178 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1179 | | | | | PRINT USING ") RT= ### of <#####":rt-1,STR$(max_rt)
1180 | | | | | WINDOW #14
1181 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,incr+3,0,2
1182 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1183 | | | | | CLEAR
1184 | | | | | SET COLOR 10
1185 | | | | | MAT phase_delay=(phase*k)*zz2
1186 | | | | | END IF
1187 | | | | | IF MOD(transits-1,10)=0 then color=color+1      ! MOD=remainder.
1188 | | | | | IF MOD(color,16)=0 then color=9
1189 | | | |
1190 | | | | | IF transits<3 then
1191 | | | | | | IF transits=1 then          ! mirror=2
1192 | | | | | | | FOR n2=1 to incr+1      ! Find the resultant E field
1193 | | | | | | | r2=(n2-1)*dr2        ! on Mirror2 due to Mirror1.
1194 | | | | | | | r2r2=r2*r2
1195 | | | | | | | z2=cavity_length-zz2(n2)
1196 | | | | | |
1197 | | | | | | IF show$="Y" then PLOT TEXT, AT n2,1:>""
1198 | | | | | |
1199 | | | | | | FOR n1=2 to incr+1      ! Integrate over Mirror1.
1200 | | | | | | | z,z_1(n1)=z2-zz1(n1)
1201 | | | | | | | r1=(n1-1)*dr1
1202 | | | | | | | zr1r2,zr1r2_1(n2,n1)=z*z + r1*r1 + r2r2

```

```

1203 | | | | | r1r22,r1r22_1(n2,n1)=r1*r2*2
1204 | | | | | r1_lambda,r1_lambda_1(n1)=r1/lambda
1205 | | | | | re1_n1=re1(n1)
1206 | | | | | im1_n1=im1(n1)
1207 | | | | | FOR t1=1 to inct+1
1208 | | | | | r=SQR(zr1r2 - r1r22*cos_t(t1))
1209 | | | | | kr=k*r
1210 | | | | | h=(1+z/r)*r1_lambda/r
1211 | | | | | sin_kr=sin(kr)
1212 | | | | | cos_kr=cos(kr)
1213 | | | | | gre(t1)=h*(re1_n1*sin_kr - im1_n1*cos_kr)
1214 | | | | | gim(t1)=h*(re1_n1*cos_kr + im1_n1*sin_kr)
1215 | | | | | NEXT t1
1216 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre,gim,dt,inct+1,gre2(n1),gim2(n1))
1217 | | | | | NEXT n1
1218 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre2,gim2,dr1,incr+1,re2(n2),im2(n2))
1219 | | | | | NEXT n2
1220 | | | | | ELSEIF transits=2 then           ! Mirror=1
1221 | | | | | FOR n1=1 to incr+1           ! Find the resultant E field
1222 | | | | | r1=(n1-1)*dr1             ! on Mirror1 due to Mirror2.
1223 | | | | | r1r1=r1*r1
1224 | | | | | z1=cavity_length-zz1(n1)
1225 | | | | |
1226 | | | | | IF show$="Y" then PLOT TEXT, AT incr+2-n1,1:<""
1227 | | | | |
1228 | | | | | FOR n2=2 to incr+1           ! Integrate over Mirror2.
1229 | | | | | z,z_2(n2)=z1-zz2(n2)
1230 | | | | | r2=(n2-1)*dr2
1231 | | | | | zr1r2,zr1r2_2(n1,n2)=z*z + r2*r2 + r1r1
1232 | | | | | r1r22,r1r22_2(n1,n2)=r1*r2*2
1233 | | | | | r2_lambda,r2_lambda_2(n2)=r2/lambda
1234 | | | | | re1_n2=re1(n2)
1235 | | | | | im1_n2=im1(n2)
1236 | | | | | FOR t2=1 to inct+1
1237 | | | | | r=SQR(zr1r2 - r1r22*cos_t(t2))
1238 | | | | | kr=k*r
1239 | | | | | h=(1+z/r)*r2_lambda/r
1240 | | | | | sin_kr=sin(kr)
1241 | | | | | cos_kr=cos(kr)
1242 | | | | | gre(t2)=h*(re1_n2*sin_kr - im1_n2*cos_kr)
1243 | | | | | gim(t2)=h*(re1_n2*cos_kr + im1_n2*sin_kr)
1244 | | | | | NEXT t2
1245 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre,gim,dt,inct+1,gre2(n2),gim2(n2))
1246 | | | | | NEXT n2

```

```

1247 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre2,gim2,dr2,incr+1,re2(n1),im2(n1))
1248 | | | | | NEXT n1
1249 | | | | | END IF
1250 | | | | | ELSE
1251 | | | | | IF mirror=2 then
1252 | | | | | | FOR n2=1 to incr+1          ! Find the resultant E field
1253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! on Mirror2 due to Mirror1.
1254 | | | | | |
1255 | | | | | | IF show$="Y" then PLOT TEXT, AT n2,1:>""
1256 | | | | | |
1257 | | | | | | FOR n1=2 to incr+1          ! Integrate over Mirror1.
1258 | | | | | | | zr1r2=zs1r2_1(n2,n1)
1259 | | | | | | | r1r22=r1r22_1(n2,n1)
1260 | | | | | | | z=z_1(n1)
1261 | | | | | | | r1_lambda=r1_lambda_1(n1)
1262 | | | | | | | re1_n1=re1(n1)
1263 | | | | | | | im1_n1=im1(n1)
1264 | | | | | | | FOR t1=1 to inct+1
1265 | | | | | | | | r=SQR(zr1r2 - r1r22*cos_t(t1))
1266 | | | | | | | | kr=k*r
1267 | | | | | | | | h=(1+z/r)*r1_lambda/r
1268 | | | | | | | | sin_kr=sin(kr)
1269 | | | | | | | | cos_kr=cos(kr)
1270 | | | | | | | | gre(t1)=h*(re1_n1*sin_kr - im1_n1*cos_kr)
1271 | | | | | | | | gim(t1)=h*(re1_n1*cos_kr + im1_n1*sin_kr)
1272 | | | | | | | | NEXT t1
1273 | | | | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre,gim,dt,inct+1,gre2(n1),gim2(n1))
1274 | | | | | | | | NEXT n1
1275 | | | | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre2,gim2,dr1,incr+1,re2(n2),im2(n2))
1276 | | | | | | | | NEXT n2
1277 | | | | | | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then
1278 | | | | | | | | | FOR n1=1 to incr+1          ! Find the resultant E field
1279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! on Mirror1 due to Mirror2.
1280 | | | | | |
1281 | | | | | | | IF show$="Y" then PLOT TEXT, AT incr+2-n1,1:<""
1282 | | | | | |
1283 | | | | | | | FOR n2=2 to incr+1          ! Integrate over Mirror2.
1284 | | | | | | | | zr1r2=zs1r2_2(n1,n2)
1285 | | | | | | | | r1r22=r1r22_2(n1,n2)
1286 | | | | | | | | z=z_2(n2)
1287 | | | | | | | | r2_lambda=r2_lambda_2(n2)
1288 | | | | | | | | re1_n2=re1(n2)
1289 | | | | | | | | im1_n2=im1(n2)
1290 | | | | | | | | FOR t2=1 to inct+

```

```

1291 | | | | | r=SQR(zr1r2 - r1r22*cos_t(t2))
1292 | | | | | kr=k*r
1293 | | | | | h=(1+z/r)*r2_lambda/r
1294 | | | | | sin_kr=sin(kr)
1295 | | | | | cos_kr=cos(kr)
1296 | | | | | gre(t2)=h*(re1_n2*sin_kr - im1_n2*cos_kr)
1297 | | | | | gim(t2)=h*(re1_n2*cos_kr + im1_n2*sin_kr)
1298 | | | | | NEXT t2
1299 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre,gim,dt,inct+1,gre2(n2),gim2(n2))
1300 | | | | | NEXT n2
1301 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule2(gre2,gim2,dr2,incr+1,re2(n1),im2(n1))
1302 | | | | | NEXT n1
1303 | | | | | END IF
1304 | | | | | END IF
1305 | | | |
1306 | | | | WINDOW #1
1307 | | | |
1308 | | | | IF transits=1 then
1309 | | | | max_amp=-1
1310 | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1
1311 | | | | amp=SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)
1312 | | | | zzm(i)=amp
1313 | | | | max_amp=max(max_amp,amp)
1314 | | | | IF max_amp=amp then max_amp_i=i
1315 | | | | NEXT i
1316 | | | | MAT zzm=(1/max_amp)*zzm
1317 | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,1,incr+1,initial_int2_amp)
1318 | | | | initial_int2_amp=initial_int2_amp/incr
1319 | | | | last_int2_amp=initial_int2_amp
1320 | | | |
1321 | | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then
1322 | | | | max_amp=-1
1323 | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1
1324 | | | | amp=SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)
1325 | | | | zzm(i)=amp
1326 | | | | max_amp=max(max_amp,amp)
1327 | | | | IF max_amp=amp then max_amp_i=i
1328 | | | | NEXT i
1329 | | | | MAT zzm=(1/max_amp)*zzm
1330 | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,1,incr+1,int1_amp)
1331 | | | | int1_amp=int1_amp/incr
1332 | | | |
1333 | | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 then
1334 | | | | max_amp=-1

```

```

1335 | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1
1336 | | | | | amp=SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2) ! Find the
1337 | | | | | zzm(i)=amp ! maximum
1338 | | | | | max_amp=max(max_amp,amp) ! amplitude and
1339 | | | | | IF max_amp=amp then max_amp_i=i ! distribution
1340 | | | | | NEXT i ! incident on
1341 | | | | | MAT zzm=(1/max_amp)*zzm ! mirror2.
1342 | | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,1,incr+1,int2_amp) !
1343 | | | | | int2_amp=int2_amp/incr !!!
1344 | | | | | END IF
1345 | | | |
1346 | | | | IF mirror=1 then
1347 | | | | | IF transits>1 then last_last_dev_amp=last_dev_amp
1348 | | | | | dev_amp=100*(1-(int1_amp+past_int1_amp)/(2*int1_amp))
1349 | | | | | SET CURSOR 3,24
1350 | | | | | PRINT "
1351 | | | | | SET CURSOR 3,24
1352 | | | | | PRINT USING "Dev Amp =#+.#####^^^^ #:dev_amp,"%"
1353 | | | | | past_int1_amp=int1_amp
1354 | | | | | last_dev_amp=dev_amp
1355 | | | | | IF transits>3 and ABS(dev_amp)<dev and ABS(last_dev_amp)<dev and
1356 | | | | | | ABS(last_last_dev_amp)<dev then
1357 | | | | | | | ! Stop if the last 3 transits are
1358 | | | | | | | ! within dev (the fluxuation factor).
1359 | | | |
1360 | | | | | WINDOW #4
1361 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
1362 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1363 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1364 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.6,1,0.8,0.9
1365 | | | | | BOX LINES 0.6,1,0.8,0.9
1366 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.85:"STABLE"
1367 | | | | | WINDOW #5
1368 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
1369 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1370 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1371 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.6,1,0.8,0.9
1372 | | | | | BOX LINES 0.6,1,0.8,0.9
1373 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.85:"STABLE"
1374 | | | | | WINDOW #14
1375 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,incr+3,0,2
1376 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1377 | | | | | CLEAR

```

```

1378 ! ! ! ! STOP
1379 ! ! ! ! END IF
1380 ! ! ! END IF
1381 ! ! ! SET CURSOR 4,24
1382 ! ! ! PRINT USING " End:##### ##/##/#":&
1383 ! ! ! & time$,date$[5:6],date$[7:8],date$[3:4]
1384 ! ! !
1385 ! ! !
1386 ! ! ! IF MOD(transits-1,10)=0 then ! Every 10th transit (1,11,21,...).
1387 ! ! ! WINDOW #6 ! mirror=2.
1388 ! ! ! SET COLOR color
1389 ! ! ! FOR i=1 to incr+1 !!! Plot the
1390 ! ! ! ! PLOT (i-1)*dr2,SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)/max_amp; ! relative
1391 ! ! ! ! NEXT i !!! amplitudes.
1392 ! ! ! PLOT
1393 ! ! ! IF w2<>0 then
1394 ! ! ! ! SET COLOR 15
1395 ! ! ! ! SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1396 ! ! ! ! IF m1$="STEP" then
1397 ! ! ! ! ! j=w2/step_max_radius2
1398 ! ! ! ! ! IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT (incr*j)*dr2,EXP(-1):"**"
1399 ! ! ! ! ELSE
1400 ! ! ! ! ! j=w2/max_radius2
1401 ! ! ! ! ! IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT (incr*j)*dr2,EXP(-1):"**"
1402 ! ! ! ! END IF
1403 ! ! ! ! FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2 !!!
1404 ! ! ! ! ! PLOT i*dr2,EXP(-(i*dr2/w2)^2); ! Plot the theoretical
1405 ! ! ! ! ! PLOT (i+1)*dr2,EXP(-((i+1)*dr2/w2)^2) ! gaussian E-Field.
1406 ! ! ! ! ! NEXT i !!!
1407 ! ! ! ! PLOT
1408 ! ! ! ! SET COLOR color
1409 ! ! ! ! END IF
1410 ! ! ! END IF
1411 ! ! !
1412 ! ! ! IF MOD(transits-2,10)=0 then ! Every 10th transit (2,12,22,...).
1413 ! ! ! WINDOW #3 ! mirror=1.
1414 ! ! ! SET COLOR color
1415 ! ! ! FOR i=1 to incr+1 !!! Plot the
1416 ! ! ! ! PLOT (i-1)*dr1,SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)/max_amp; ! relative
1417 ! ! ! ! NEXT i !!! amplitudes.
1418 ! ! ! PLOT
1419 ! ! ! IF w1<>0 then
1420 ! ! ! ! SET COLOR 15
1421 ! ! ! ! SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"

```

```

1422 | | | | | IF m1$="STEP" then
1423 | | | | | j=w1/step_max_radius1
1424 | | | | | IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT (incr*j)*dr1,EXP(-1):"**"
1425 | | | | | ELSE
1426 | | | | | j=w1/max_radius1
1427 | | | | | IF j<1 then PLOT TEXT, AT (incr*j)*dr1,EXP(-1):"**"
1428 | | | | | END IF
1429 | | | | | FOR i=0 to incr STEP 2           !!!
1430 | | | | | PLOT i*dr1,EXP(-(i*dr1/w1)^2);      ! Plot the theoretical
1431 | | | | | PLOT (i+1)*dr1,EXP(-((i+1)*dr1/w1)^2) ! gaussian E-Field.
1432 | | | | | NEXT i                         !!!
1433 | | | | | PLOT
1434 | | | | | SET COLOR color
1435 | | | | | END IF
1436 | | | | | END IF
1437 | | | |
1438 | | | | IF mirror=1 then
1439 | | | | | WINDOW #4
1440 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
1441 | | | | | CLEAR
1442 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1443 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center", "half"
1444 | | | | | BOX SHOW grid_graph1$ AT 0,0 USING "OR"
1445 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.85:"M1"
1446 | | | | | SET COLOR 10                      ! intensified "green"
1447 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_radius1,0,1
1448 | | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1           !!! Plot the
1449 | | | | | PLOT (i-1)*dr1,SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)/max_amp; ! relative
1450 | | | | | NEXT i                         !!! amplitudes.
1451 | | | | | PLOT
1452 | | | | |
1453 | | | | |                                         ! Plot relative phase below.
1454 | | | | |
1455 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_radius1,-4*pi,pi
1456 | | | | | SET COLOR "yellow"
1457 | | | | | IF re2(max_amp_i)>0 then
1458 | | | | | | jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)
1459 | | | | | ELSE
1460 | | | | | | IF im2(max_amp_i)>0 then
1461 | | | | | | | jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)+pi
1462 | | | | | | ELSE
1463 | | | | | | | jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)-pi
1464 | | | | | | END IF
1465 | | | | | END IF

```

```

1466 | | | | FOR ii=1 to incr-1 STEP 2
1467 | | | | | FOR i=ii to ii+1
1468 | | | | | IF re2(i)>0 then
1469 | | | | | | jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)
1470 | | | | | ELSE
1471 | | | | | | IF im2(i)>0 then
1472 | | | | | | | jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)+pi
1473 | | | | | | ELSE
1474 | | | | | | | jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)-pi
1475 | | | | | | END IF
1476 | | | | | END IF
1477 | | | | | | j=jjj-jj-phase_delay(i)+phase_delay(max_amp_i)
1478 | | | | | | IF i>1 then
1479 | | | | | | | DO UNTIL(ABS(last_j-j)<1.5*pi)
1480 | | | | | | | IF j>last_j then
1481 | | | | | | | | j=j-2*pi
1482 | | | | | | | ELSE
1483 | | | | | | | | j=j+2*pi
1484 | | | | | | | END IF
1485 | | | | | | | LOOP
1486 | | | | | | END IF
1487 | | | | | | last_j=j
1488 | | | | | | PLOT (i-1)*dr1,j;
1489 | | | | | | NEXT i
1490 | | | | | | PLOT
1491 | | | | | | NEXT ii
1492 | | | | | | PLOT
1493 | | | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 then
1494 | | | | | | WINDOW #5
1495 | | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,1,0,1
1496 | | | | | | CLEAR
1497 | | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1498 | | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1499 | | | | | | BOX SHOW grid_graph2$ AT 0,0 USING "OR"
1500 | | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.8,0.85:"M2"
1501 | | | | | | SET COLOR 11                      ! intensified "cyan"
1502 | | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_radius2,0,1
1503 | | | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1                  !!! Plot the
1504 | | | | | | | PLOT (i-1)*dr2,SQR(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)/max_amp; ! relative
1505 | | | | | | | NEXT i                          !!! amplitudes.
1506 | | | | | | PLOT
1507 | | | | | |
1508 | | | | | | PLOT relative phase below.
1509 | | | | | |

```

```

1510    ||||| SET WINDOW 0,max_radius2,-4*pi,pi
1511    ||||| SET COLOR "yellow"
1512    ||||| IF re2(max_amp_i)>0 then
1513    ||||| jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)
1514    ||||| ELSE
1515    ||||| IF im2(max_amp_i)>0 then
1516    ||||| jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)+pi
1517    ||||| ELSE
1518    ||||| jj=ATN(im2(max_amp_i)/re2(max_amp_i)+1e-10)-pi
1519    ||||| END IF
1520    ||||| END IF
1521    ||||| FOR ii=1 to incr-1 STEP 2
1522    ||||| FOR i=ii to ii+1
1523    ||||| IF re2(i)>0 then
1524    ||||| jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)
1525    ||||| ELSE
1526    ||||| IF im2(i)>0 then
1527    ||||| jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)+pi
1528    ||||| ELSE
1529    ||||| jjj=ATN(im2(i)/re2(i)+1e-10)-pi
1530    ||||| END IF
1531    ||||| END IF
1532    ||||| j=jjj-jj-phase_delay(i)+phase_delay(max_amp_i)
1533    ||||| IF i>1 then
1534    ||||| DO UNTIL(ABS(last_j-j)<1.5*pi)
1535    ||||| IF j>last_j then
1536    ||||| j=j-2*pi
1537    ||||| ELSE
1538    ||||| j=j+2*pi
1539    ||||| END IF
1540    ||||| LOOP
1541    ||||| END IF
1542    ||||| last_j=j
1543    ||||| PLOT (i-1)*dr2,j;
1544    ||||| NEXT i
1545    ||||| PLOT
1546    ||||| NEXT ii
1547    ||||| PLOT
1548    ||||| END IF
1549    |||||
1550    |||| IF transits=1 then
1551    ||||| FOR i=1 to incr+1          !!!
1552    ||||| j=(i-1)*dr2             !
1553    ||||| zzm(i)=(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)*j      ! Find the

```

```

1554 | | | | NEXT i                                ! total power
1555 | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,dr2,incr+1,initial_power2) ! incident
1556 | | | | initial_power2=initial_power2*2*pi      ! on Mirror2.
1557 | | | | last_power2=initial_power2                !
1558 | | | | power,power2=initial_power2             !!!
1559 | | | |
1560 | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then
1561 | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1                      !!!
1562 | | | | | j=(i-1)*dr1                          ! Find the
1563 | | | | | zzm(i)=(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)*j        ! total power
1564 | | | | NEXT i                                ! incident on
1565 | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,dr1,incr+1,power1) ! mirror1.
1566 | | | | power1=power1*2*pi                   !
1567 | | | | power=power1                           !!!
1568 | | | |
1569 | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 then
1570 | | | | FOR i=1 to incr+1                      !!!
1571 | | | | | j=(i-1)*dr2                          ! Find the
1572 | | | | | zzm(i)=(re2(i)^2+im2(i)^2)*j        ! total power
1573 | | | | NEXT i                                ! incident on
1574 | | | | CALL Simpsons_Rule1(zzm,dr2,incr+1,power2) ! Mirror2.
1575 | | | | power2=power2*2*pi                   !
1576 | | | | power=power2                           !!!
1577 | | | END IF
1578 | | | |
1579 | | |           ! NORmalized POWER is the amount remaining of the initial.
1580 | | | |
1581 | | | WINDOW #1
1582 | | | SET COLOR 15
1583 | | | SET CURSOR 2,24
1584 | | | PRINT "          "
1585 | | | SET CURSOR 2,24
1586 | | | PRINT USING "Norm Power=+#.####^## #:100*power/initial_power1,
1587 | | | | "%"
1588 | | |           ! Plot Power Loss (P.L.) per pass below.
1589 | | | |
1590 | | | IF transits=1 then                         ! Mirror2 info only.
1591 | | | | loss_per_pass(1)=1-initial_power2/initial_power1
1592 | | | | last_power=power
1593 | | | | loss2_per_pass(1)=loss_per_pass(1)
1594 | | | | last_power2=power2
1595 | | | | loss_min,loss_min_old,loss_min1=1e10
1596 | | | | loss_max,loss_max_old,loss_max1=-1e10

```

```

1597 | | | | IF auto_scale$="Y" then
1598 | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss2_per_pass(1)))-1 to 0
1599 | | | | | IF loss2_per_pass(1)>10^i then
1600 | | | | | EXIT IF
1601 | | | | | ELSE
1602 | | | | | | loss_max2=10^i
1603 | | | | | | loss_min2=10^(i-1)
1604 | | | | | | i=0
1605 | | | | | END IF
1606 | | | | | NEXT i
1607 | | | | | ELSE
1608 | | | | | | loss_min2=0.00001
1609 | | | | | | loss_max2=1
1610 | | | | | END IF
1611 | | | |
1612 | | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 then                                ! Mirror2 info only.
1613 | | | | | loss2_per_pass(rt)=1-power2/last_power1
1614 | | | | | last_power2=power2
1615 | | | | | loss_per_pass(transits)=1-power/last_power
1616 | | | | | last_power=power
1617 | | | | | IF auto_scale$="Y" then
1618 | | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss2_per_pass(rt)))-1 to 0
1619 | | | | | | IF loss2_per_pass(rt)>10^i then
1620 | | | | | | EXIT IF
1621 | | | | | | ELSE
1622 | | | | | | | loss_max2=10^i
1623 | | | | | | | loss_min2=10^(i-1)
1624 | | | | | | | i=0
1625 | | | | | | END IF
1626 | | | | | | NEXT i
1627 | | | | | | ELSE
1628 | | | | | | | loss_min2=0.00001
1629 | | | | | | | loss_max2=1
1630 | | | | | | END IF
1631 | | | |
1632 | | | | | ELSEIF transits=2 then                            ! Mirror1 info only.
1633 | | | | | | loss1_per_pass(1)=1-power1/last_power2
1634 | | | | | | last_power1=power1
1635 | | | | | | loss_per_pass(transits)=1-power/last_power
1636 | | | | | | last_power=power
1637 | | | | | | IF auto_scale$="Y" then
1638 | | | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss1_per_pass(1)))-1 to 0
1639 | | | | | | | IF loss1_per_pass(1)>10^i then
1640 | | | | | | | EXIT IF

```

```

1641 | | | | | ELSE
1642 | | | | | loss_max1=10^i
1643 | | | | | loss_min1=10^(i-1)
1644 | | | | | i=0
1645 | | | | | END IF
1646 | | | | | NEXT i
1647 | | | | | ELSE
1648 | | | | | loss_min1=0.00001
1649 | | | | | loss_max1=1
1650 | | | | | END IF
1651 | | | | |
1652 | | | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then           ! Mirror1 info only.
1653 | | | | | loss1_per_pass(rt)=1-power1/last_power2
1654 | | | | | last_power1=power1
1655 | | | | | loss_per_pass(transits)=1-power/last_power
1656 | | | | | last_power=power
1657 | | | | | IF auto_scale$="Y" then
1658 | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss1_per_pass(rt)))-1 to 0
1659 | | | | | IF loss1_per_pass(rt)>10^i then
1660 | | | | | | EXIT IF
1661 | | | | | | ELSE
1662 | | | | | | loss_max1=10^i
1663 | | | | | | loss_min1=10^(i-1)
1664 | | | | | | i=0
1665 | | | | | | END IF
1666 | | | | | | NEXT i
1667 | | | | | | ELSE
1668 | | | | | | loss_min1=0.00001
1669 | | | | | | loss_max1=1
1670 | | | | | | END IF
1671 | | | | | | END IF
1672 | | | | |
1673 | | | | | WINDOW #9
1674 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1675 | | | | | loss_min=min(loss_min,loss_min1)
1676 | | | | | loss_min=min(loss_min,loss_min2)
1677 | | | | | loss_max=max(loss_max,loss_max1)
1678 | | | | | loss_max=max(loss_max,loss_max2)
1679 | | | | |
1680 | | | | | IF mirror=2 then
1681 | | | | | | IF loss_min<>loss_min_old OR loss_max<>loss_max_old then
1682 | | | | | | | CLEAR
1683 | | | | | | | WINDOW #1
1684 | | | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.339,0.373,0,0.4

```

```

1685 | | | | | CALL labels
1686 | | | | | WINDOW #9
1687 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_transits,LOG10(loss_min),LOG10(loss_max)
1688 | | | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7
1689 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1690 | | | | | FOR i=0 to max_transits STEP max(1,INT(max_transits/10))
1691 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss_min);i,LOG10(loss_max)
1692 | | | | | NEXT i
1693 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1694 | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss_min)) to ROUND(LOG10(loss_max))
1695 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1696 | | | | | PLOT 0,i;max_transits,i
1697 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1698 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT -max_transits/40,i:STR$(i+2)
1699 | | | | | NEXT i
1700 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1701 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,LOG10(loss_max)
1702 | | | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7:"P.L./Pass/Mirror"
1703 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1704 | | | | | PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min);0,LOG10(loss_max);
1705 | | | | | PLOT max_transits,LOG10(loss_max);max_transits,LOG10(loss_min);
1706 | | | | | PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min)
1707 | | | | | IF loss_min<0 and loss_max>0 then PLOT 0,0;max_transits,0
1708 | | | | | SET COLOR 12
1709 | | | | | FOR i=1 to transits
1710 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss_per_pass(i));
1711 | | | | | NEXT i
1712 | | | | | PLOT
1713 | | | | | IF transits>1 then ! M1.
1714 | | | | | SET COLOR 10
1715 | | | | | FOR i=2 to 2*rt-2 STEP 2
1716 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(i/2));
1717 | | | | | NEXT i
1718 | | | | | END IF
1719 | | | | | PLOT
1720 | | | | | SET COLOR 11 ! M2.
1721 | | | | | FOR i=1 to 2*rt-1 STEP 2
1722 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss2_per_pass((i+1)/2));
1723 | | | | | NEXT i
1724 | | | | | PLOT
1725 | | | | | ELSE
1726 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1727 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0,max_transits,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)
1728 | | | | | -LOG10(loss_min))/15,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)

```

```

      -LOG10(loss_min))/5
1726 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,LOG10(loss_max)
      | | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7:"P.L./Pass/Mirror"
1727 | | | | SET COLOR 12
1728 | | | | PLOT transits-1,LOG10(loss_per_pass(transits-1));
1729 | | | | PLOT transits,LOG10(loss_per_pass(transits))
1730 | | | | SET COLOR 11
1731 | | | | PLOT 2*rt-3,LOG10(loss2_per_pass(rt-1));
1732 | | | | PLOT 2*rt-1,LOG10(loss2_per_pass(rt))
1733 | | | | END IF
1734 | | | | WINDOW #15
1735 | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1736 | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.63,0.95,0,1
1737 | | | | SET COLOR 11
1738 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.776,0.5:"M2" "
1739 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1740 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.776,0.5:&
1741 | | | | &USING$(" P.L.:#+##^^^ #",100*loss2_per_pass(rt),"%")
1742 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1743 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.224,0.5:"M1" "
1744 | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.35,0.63,0,1
1745 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.488,0.5:&
1746 | | | | & USING$("Final P.L.:#+##^^^ #",100*loss_per_pass(transits),"%")
1747 | | | |
1748 | | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then
1749 | | | | IF loss_min<>loss_min_old OR loss_max<>loss_max_old then
1750 | | | | | CLEAR
1751 | | | | | WINDOW #1
1752 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.339,0.373,0,0.4
1753 | | | | | CALL labels
1754 | | | | | WINDOW #9
1755 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_transits,LOG10(loss_min),LOG10(loss_max)
      | | | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7
1756 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1757 | | | | | FOR i=0 to max_transits STEP max(1,INT(max_transits/10))
1758 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss_min);i,LOG10(loss_max)
1759 | | | | | NEXT i
1760 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1761 | | | | | FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss_min)) to ROUND(LOG10(loss_max))
1762 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1763 | | | | | PLOT 0,i;max_transits,i
1764 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1765 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT -max_transits/40,i:STR$(i+2)
1766 | | | | | NEXT i

```

```

1767 | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1768 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,LOG10(loss_max)
| | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7:"P.L./Pass/Mirror"
1769 | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1770 | | | | PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min);0,LOG10(loss_max);
1771 | | | | PLOT max_transits,LOG10(loss_max);max_transits,LOG10(loss_min);
1772 | | | | PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min)
1773 | | | | IF loss_min<0 and loss_max>0 then PLOT 0,0;max_transits,0
1774 | | | | SET COLOR 12
1775 | | | | FOR i=1 to transits
1776 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss_per_pass(i));
1777 | | | | NEXT i
1778 | | | | PLOT
1779 | | | | | SET COLOR 10 ! M1
1780 | | | | | FOR i=2 to 2*rt STEP 2
1781 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(i/2));
1782 | | | | | NEXT i
1783 | | | | | PLOT
1784 | | | | | SET COLOR 11 ! M2
1785 | | | | | FOR i=1 to 2*rt-1 STEP 2
1786 | | | | | PLOT i,LOG10(loss2_per_pass((i+1)/2));
1787 | | | | | NEXT i
1788 | | | | | PLOT
1789 | | | | ELSE
1790 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1791 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0,max_transits,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)
| | | | | -LOG10(loss_min))/15,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)
| | | | | -LOG10(loss_min))/5
1792 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,LOG10(loss_max)
| | | | | +(LOG10(loss_max)-LOG10(loss_min))/7:"P.L./Pass/Mirror"
1793 | | | | | SET COLOR 12
1794 | | | | | PLOT transits-1,LOG10(loss_per_pass(transits-1));
1795 | | | | | PLOT transits,LOG10(loss_per_pass(transits))
1796 | | | | | SET COLOR 10
1797 | | | | | IF transits=2 then
1798 | | | | | | PLOT 2*rt,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(rt))
1799 | | | | | ELSE
1800 | | | | | | PLOT 2*rt-2,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(rt-1));
1801 | | | | | | PLOT 2*rt,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(rt))
1802 | | | | | END IF
1803 | | | | END IF
1804 | | | | WINDOW #15
1805 | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1806 | | | | BOX CLEAR 0,0.35,0,1

```

```

1807 | | | | SET COLOR 10
1808 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.224,0.5:"M1" "
1809 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1810 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.224,0.5:&
1811 | | | | & USING$(" P.L.:#+.##^^^ #",100*loss1_per_pass(rt),"%")
1812 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1813 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.776,0.5:"M2" "
1814 | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.35,0.63,0,1
1815 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.488,0.5:&
1816 | | | | & USING$("Final P.L.:#+.##^^^ #",100*loss_per_pass(transits),"%")
1817 | | | END IF
1818 | | | loss_min_old=loss_min
1819 | | | loss_max_old=loss_max
1820 | | |
1821 | | | ! Plot Mirror2's amplitude variation per Round Trip(RT) below.
1822 | | |
1823 | | | IF transits=3 then ! Mirror=2.
1824 | | | | intvar2_per_pass(1),intvar2_max,intvar2_min=int2_amp/last_int2_amp-1
1825 | | |
1826 | | | ELSEIF mirror=2 and transits>3 then ! Mirror2 info only.
1827 | | | | WINDOW #10
1828 | | | | SET COLOR 15
1829 | | | | intvar2_per_pass(rt-1)=int2_amp/last_int2_amp-1
1830 | | | | intvar2_min=min(intvar2_min,intvar2_per_pass(rt-1))
1831 | | | | intvar_min= min(intvar_min,intvar1_min)
1832 | | | | intvar_min= min(intvar_min,intvar2_min)
1833 | | | | intvar2_max=max(intvar2_max,intvar2_per_pass(rt-1))
1834 | | | | intvar_max= max(intvar_max,intvar1_max)
1835 | | | | intvar_max= max(intvar_max,intvar2_max)
1836 | | | | IF intvar_min<>intvar2_min_old OR intvar_max<>intvar2_max_old then
1837 | | | | | CLEAR
1838 | | | | | WINDOW #1
1839 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.603,0.661,0,0.4
1840 | | | | | CALL labels
1841 | | | | | WINDOW #10
1842 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,intvar_min-(intvar_max-intvar_min)/25,
1843 | | | | | | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7
1844 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1845 | | | | | FOR i=0 to max_rt STEP max(1,INT(max_rt/10))
1846 | | | | | PLOT i,intvar_min;i,intvar_max
1847 | | | | | NEXT i
1848 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1849 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0,max_rt,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/15,
1850 | | | | | | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5

```

```

1849 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center", "top"
1850 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7:&
1851 | | | | | & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.#^^^",100*intvar2_per_pass(rt-1))
1852 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right", "half"
1853 | | | | | i=-max_rt/40
1854 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_max:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_max))
1855 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_min))
1856 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/2:"% "
1857 | | | | | PLOT 0,intvar_min;0,intvar_max;
1858 | | | | | PLOT max_rt,intvar_max;max_rt,intvar_min;0,intvar_min
1859 | | | | | IF intvar_min<0 and intvar_max>0 then
1860 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1861 | | | | | PLOT 0,0:max_rt,0
1862 | | | | | END IF
1863 | | | | | SET COLOR 11
1864 | | | | | FOR i=1 to rt-1
1865 | | | | | PLOT i,intvar2_per_pass(i);
1866 | | | | | NEXT i
1867 | | | | | PLOT
1868 | | | | | ELSE
1869 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center", "top"
1870 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.57*max_rt,max_rt,intvar_max+(intvar_max-
1871 | | | | | intvar_min)/15,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5
1872 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7:&
1873 | | | | | & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.#^^^",100*intvar2_per_pass(rt-1))
1874 | | | | | SET COLOR 11
1875 | | | | | PLOT rt-2,intvar2_per_pass(rt-2);
1876 | | | | | PLOT rt-1,intvar2_per_pass(rt-1)
1877 | | | | | END IF
1878 | | | | | last_int2_amp=int2_amp
1879 | | | | | intvar_max_old,intvar2_max_old=intvar_max
1880 | | | | | intvar_min_old,intvar2_min_old=intvar_min
1881 | | | | | ! Plot Mirror1's amplitude variation per Round Trip(RT) below.
1882 | | | | |
1883 | | | | | ELSEIF transits=2 then ! Mirror=1.
1884 | | | | | intvar1_per_pass(1),intvar1_max,intvar1_min=int1_amp/last_int1_amp-1
1885 | | | | | intvar1_min_old,intvar2_min_old=1e10
1886 | | | | | intvar1_max_old,intvar2_max_old=-1e10
1887 | | | | |
1888 | | | | | ELSEIF mirror=1 then ! Mirror1 info only.
1889 | | | | | WINDOW #8
1890 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1891 | | | | | intvar1_per_pass(rt)=int1_amp/last_int1_amp-1

```

```

1892 | | | | intvar1_min=min(intvar1_min,intvar1_per_pass(rt))
1893 | | | | intvar_min= min(intvar_min,intvar1_min)
1894 | | | | intvar_min= min(intvar_min,intvar2_min)
1895 | | | | intvar1_max=max(intvar1_max,intvar1_per_pass(rt))
1896 | | | | intvar_max= max(intvar_max,intvar1_max)
1897 | | | | intvar_max= max(intvar_max,intvar2_max)
1898 | | | | IF intvar_min<>intvar1_min_old OR intvar_max<>intvar1_max_old then
1899 | | | | | CLEAR
1900 | | | | | WINDOW #1
1901 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.05,0.109,0,0.4
1902 | | | | | CALL labels
1903 | | | | | WINDOW #8
1904 | | | | | SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,intvar_min-(intvar_max-intvar_min)/25,
1905 | | | | | | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7
1905 | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1906 | | | | | FOR i=0 to max_rt STEP max(1,INT(max_rt/10))
1907 | | | | | | PLOT i,intvar_min;i,intvar_max
1908 | | | | | NEXT i
1909 | | | | | SET COLOR 15
1910 | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0,max_rt,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/15,
1911 | | | | | | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5
1911 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1912 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7:&
1913 | | | | | & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.#^^^",100*intvar1_per_pass(rt))
1914 | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1915 | | | | | i=-max_rt/40
1916 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_max:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_max))
1917 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_min))
1918 | | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/2:"% "
1919 | | | | | PLOT 0,intvar_min;0,intvar_max;
1920 | | | | | PLOT max_rt,intvar_max;max_rt,intvar_min;0,intvar_min
1921 | | | | | IF intvar_min<0 and intvar_max>0 then
1922 | | | | | | SET COLOR 7
1923 | | | | | | PLOT 0,0;max_rt,0
1924 | | | | | END IF
1925 | | | | | SET COLOR 10
1926 | | | | | FOR i=1 to rt
1927 | | | | | | PLOT i,intvar1_per_pass(i);
1928 | | | | | NEXT i
1929 | | | | | PLOT
1930 | | | | | ELSE
1931 | | | | | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1932 | | | | | | BOX CLEAR 0.57*max_rt,max_rt,intvar_max+(intvar_max
1933 | | | | | | | -intvar_min) /15,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5

```

```

1933 | | | | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/7:&
1934 | | | | & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.#^^^",100*intvar1_per_pass(rt))
1935 | | | | SET COLOR 10
1936 | | | | PLOT rt-1,intvar1_per_pass(rt-1);
1937 | | | | PLOT rt,intvar1_per_pass(rt)
1938 | | | | END IF
1939 | | | last_int1_amp=int1_amp
1940 | | | intvar_max_old,intvar1_max_old=intvar_max
1941 | | | intvar_min_old,intvar1_min_old=intvar_min
1942 | | | END IF
1943 | | |
1944 | | NEXT transits                                ! End of main loop.
1945 | |
1946 | | ! Halt the program for a full screen view.
1947 | |
1948 | | transits=transits-1
1949 | | WINDOW #14
1950 | | SET WINDOW 0,incr+3,0,2
1951 | | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
1952 | | CLEAR
1953 | | GET KEY key
1954 | | FOR i=8 to 15
1955 | | | CLOSE #i
1956 | | NEXT i
1957 | |
1958 | | ! Halt the program for a smaller screen view
1959 | | ! for use in the windows clipboard.
1960 | |
1961 | | OPEN #8 : SCREEN 0.110,0.338,0.19,0.4      !!!
1962 | | OPEN #9 : SCREEN 0.374,0.602,0.19,0.4      !
1963 | | OPEN #10: SCREEN 0.662,0.890,0.19,0.4      !
1964 | | OPEN #11: SCREEN 0.110,0.338,0.15,0.18     ! Screen
1965 | | OPEN #12: SCREEN 0.374,0.602,0.15,0.18     ! viewports.
1966 | | OPEN #13: SCREEN 0.662,0.890,0.15,0.18     !
1967 | | OPEN #14: SCREEN 0.090,0.935,0.815,0.835   !
1968 | | OPEN #15: SCREEN 0.05,0.95,0.11,0.15       !!!
1969 | | WINDOW #15
1970 | | SET WINDOW 0.05,0.95,0,1
1971 | | WINDOW #1
1972 | | BOX CLEAR 0,1,0,0.4
1973 | | CALL labels
1974 | |
1975 | | ! Plot Power Loss (P.L.) per pass below.
1976 | |

```

```

1977 ||| WINDOW #9
1978 ||| SET COLOR 7
1979 ||| SET WINDOW 0,max_transits,LOG10(loss_min)-(LOG10(loss_max)
|||   -LOG10(loss_min))/25,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)
|||   -LOG10(loss_min))/5
1980 ||| FOR i=0 to max_transits STEP max(1,INT(max_transits/10))
1981 |||   PLOT i,LOG10(loss_min);i,LOG10(loss_max)
1982 ||| NEXT i
1983 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1984 ||| FOR i=ROUND(LOG10(loss_min)) to ROUND(LOG10(loss_max))
1985 |||   SET COLOR 7
1986 |||   PLOT 0,i;max_transits,i
1987 |||   SET COLOR 15
1988 |||   PLOT TEXT, AT -max_transits/40,i:STR$(i+2)
1989 ||| NEXT i
1990 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
1991 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,LOG10(loss_max)+(LOG10(loss_max)
|||   -LOG10(loss_min))/5:"P.L./Pass/Mirror"
1992 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
1993 ||| PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min);0,LOG10(loss_max);
1994 ||| PLOT max_transits,LOG10(loss_max);max_transits,LOG10(loss_min);
1995 ||| PLOT 0,LOG10(loss_min)
1996 ||| IF loss_min<0 and loss_max>0 then
1997 |||   SET COLOR 7
1998 |||   PLOT 0,0;max_transits,0
1999 ||| END IF
2000 ||| SET COLOR 12
2001 ||| FOR i=1 to transits
2002 |||   PLOT i,LOG10(loss_per_pass(i));
2003 ||| NEXT i
2004 ||| PLOT
2005 ||| SET COLOR 10 ! M1
2006 ||| FOR i=2 to 2*rt STEP 2
2007 |||   PLOT i,LOG10(loss1_per_pass(i/2));
2008 ||| NEXT i
2009 ||| PLOT
2010 ||| SET COLOR 11 ! M2
2011 ||| FOR i=1 to 2*rt-1 STEP 2
2012 |||   PLOT i,LOG10(loss2_per_pass((i+1)/2));
2013 ||| NEXT i
2014 ||| PLOT
2015 ||| WINDOW #15
2016 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
2017 ||| SET COLOR 15

```

```

2018 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.224,0.5:&
2019 ||| & USING$("M1 P.L.:#+##^^^ #",100*loss1_per_pass(rt),"%")
2020 ||| SET COLOR 15
2021 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.776,0.5:&
2022 ||| & USING$("M2 P.L.:#+##^^^ #",100*loss2_per_pass(rt-1),"%")
2023 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT 0.488,0.5:&
2024 ||| & USING$("Final P.L.:#+##^^^ #",100*loss_per_pass(transits),"%")
2025 |||
2026 |||| ! Plot Mirror1's amplitude variation per Round Trip(RT) below.
2027 |||
2028 ||| WINDOW #8
2029 ||| SET COLOR 7
2030 ||| SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,intvar_min-(intvar_max-intvar_min)/25,
2031 ||| | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5
2032 ||| FOR i=0 to max_rt STEP max(1,INT(max_rt/10))
2033 ||| | PLOT i,intvar_min;i,intvar_max
2034 ||| NEXT i
2035 ||| SET COLOR 15
2036 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
2037 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5:&
2038 ||| & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.#^^^",100*intvar1_per_pass(rt))
2039 ||| SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
2040 ||| i=-max_rt/40
2041 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_max:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_max))
2042 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_min))
2043 ||| PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/2:"% "
2044 ||| PLOT 0,intvar_min;0,intvar_max;
2045 ||| PLOT max_rt,intvar_max;max_rt,intvar_min;0,intvar_min
2046 ||| IF intvar_min<0 and intvar_max>0 then
2047 ||| | SET COLOR 7
2048 ||| | PLOT 0,0;max_rt,0
2049 ||| END IF
2050 ||| SET COLOR 10
2051 ||| FOR i=1 to rt
2052 ||| | PLOT i,intvar1_per_pass(i);
2053 ||| NEXT i
2054 |||
2055 |||| ! Plot Mirror2's amplitude variation per Round Trip (RT) below.
2056 |||
2057 ||| WINDOW #10
2058 ||| SET COLOR 7
2059 ||| SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,intvar_min-(intvar_max-intvar_min)/25,
2060 ||| | intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5

```

```

2060 || FOR i=0 to max_rt STEP max(1,INT(max_rt/10))
2061 || | PLOT i,intvar_min;i,intvar_max
2062 || | NEXT i
2063 || | SET COLOR 15
2064 || | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","top"
2065 || | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,intvar_max+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/5:&
2066 || | & USING$("Decay/RT:+#.##^^^",100*intvar2_per_pass(rt-1))
2067 || | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "right","half"
2068 || | i=-max_rt/40
2069 || | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_max:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_max))
2070 || | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min:STR$(ROUND(100*intvar_min))
2071 || | PLOT TEXT, AT i,intvar_min+(intvar_max-intvar_min)/2:"% "
2072 || | PLOT 0,intvar_min;0,intvar_max;
2073 || | PLOT max_rt,intvar_max;max_rt,intvar_min;0,intvar_min
2074 || | IF intvar_min<0 and intvar_max>0 then
2075 || | | SET COLOR 7
2076 || | | PLOT 0,0;max_rt,0
2077 || | END IF
2078 || | SET COLOR 11
2079 || | FOR i=1 to rt-1
2080 || | | PLOT i,intvar2_per_pass(i);
2081 || | | NEXT i
2082 || | PLOT
2083 || | CLOSE #14
2084 || | OPEN #14: SCREEN 0.04,0.95,0.815,0.835
2085 || | WINDOW #14
2086 || | SET COLOR 15
2087 || | SET WINDOW 0.04,0.95,0,2
2088 || | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "left","half"
2089 || | diameter$=USING$("M1 Radius=#.##^^^ mm",max_radius1/1e-3)
2090 || | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.0478,1:diameter$
2091 || | diameter$=USING$("M2 Radius=#.##^^^ mm",max_radius2/1e-3)
2092 || | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.6732,1:diameter$
2093 || | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","half"
2094 || | PLOT TEXT, AT 0.4856,1:resonator$
2095 || | GET KEY key
2096 | | LOOP
2097 ||
2098 END SUB
2099 |
2100 !***** !
2101 !          SUBROUTINE LABELS: Labels the x-axis.      !
2102 !***** !
2103 |

```

```

2104 SUB labels
2105 | WINDOW #11
2106 | SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,0,1
2107 | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","bottom"
2108 | SET COLOR 15
2109 | PLOT TEXT, AT 0,0:"0"
2110 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,0:STR$(max_rt/2)
2111 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt,0:STR$(max_rt)
2112 | WINDOW #12
2113 | SET WINDOW 0,max_transits,0,1
2114 | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","bottom"
2115 | SET COLOR 15
2116 | PLOT TEXT, AT 0,0:"0"
2117 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits/2,0:STR$(max_transits/2)
2118 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_transits,0:STR$(max_transits)
2119 | WINDOW #13
2120 | SET WINDOW 0,max_rt,0,1
2121 | SET TEXT JUSTIFY "center","bottom"
2122 | SET COLOR 15
2123 | PLOT TEXT, AT 0,0:"0"
2124 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt/2,0:STR$(max_rt/2)
2125 | PLOT TEXT, AT max_rt,0:STR$(max_rt)
2126 END SUB
2127 |
2128 !***** !
2129 !      SUBROUTINE VARIABLE_CHANGE: Change some variables   !
2130 !***** !
2131 |
2132 SUB variable_change
2133 | SET MODE "80"
2134 | CLEAR
2135 | SET CURSOR 1,1
2136 | PRINT "***** RESONATE VERSION 1.0
2137 | | ****"
2138 | PRINT "      COMMENT      INPUT    DEFAULT VARIABLE
2139 | | NAME"
2140 | PRINT "M1 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(41);m1$;TAB(51);
2141 | | "m_1$\={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2142 | PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";
2143 | | TAB(40);USING$("#####",radius1);TAB(51);"radius1={#}"
2144 | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Fresnel Zones -:";TAB(40);zones1;
2145 | | TAB(51);"zones1={#}"
2146 | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :" ;TAB(40);tpz1;TAB(51);"tpz1={#}"

```

```

2143 | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:";TAB(40);outer_tiers1;TAB(51);
| | "outer_tiers1={#}"
2144 | PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(40);
| | USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3);TAB(51);"max_radius1={#}"
2145 | PRINT
2146 | PRINT "M2 Type {S,PAR,PL,F,T}---:";TAB(41);m2$;TAB(51);
| | "m_2$={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2147 | PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";TAB(40);
| | USING$("##.#####",radius2);TAB(51);"radius2={#}"
2148 | PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Fresnel Zones -:";TAB(40);zones2;
| | TAB(51);"zones2={#}"
2149 | PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :";TAB(40);tpz2;TAB(51);"tpz2={#}"
2150 | PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:";TAB(40);outer_tiers2;TAB(51);
| | "outer_tiers2={#}"
2151 | PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | max_radius2/1e-3);TAB(51);"max_radius2={#}"
2152 | PRINT
2153 | PRINT "Wavelength (um) -----:";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | lambda/1e-6);TAB(51);"lambda={#}"
2154 | PRINT "Cavity Length (m) -----:";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | cavity_length);TAB(51);"cavity_length={#}"
2155 | PRINT "# of Round Trips, ie RT ---:";TAB(40);max_rt;TAB(51);
| | "max_rt={#}"
2156 | PRINT "# of Radial Increments ---:";TAB(40);incr;TAB(51);"incr={#}"
2157 | PRINT "# of Azimuthal increments - -:";TAB(40);inct;TAB(51);"inct={#}"
2158 | PRINT "Input Wave {PL,GAUSS} ---:";TAB(41);input_wave$;TAB(51);
| | "input_wave={PL,GAUSS}"
2159 | rrow=4
2160 | DO
2161 | | SELECT CASE rrow
2162 | | CASE IS <=4
2163 | | | rrow=4
2164 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2165 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2166 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2167 | | | PRINT "M1 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(41);m1$;TAB(51);
| | | | "m_1$={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2168 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2169 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2170 | | | PRINT "M1 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(41);m1$
2171 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2172 | | | SELECT CASE m1$
2173 | | | CASE "SPHERICAL"
2174 | | | | m_1$="S"

```

```

2175   ||| CASE "PARABOLIC"
2176   |||| m_1$="PAR"
2177   ||| CASE "PLANE"
2178   |||| m_1$="PL"
2179   ||| CASE "TIERED"
2180   |||| m_1$="T"
2181   ||| CASE "FRESNEL"
2182   |||| m_1$="F"
2183   ||| CASE ELSE
2184   ||| END SELECT
2185   ||| m_1$=UCASE$(input_string$(rrow,32,"S","PAR","PL","F","T",
2186   |||| "Enter either S,PAR,PL,F, or T please",m_1$))
2186   ||| SELECT CASE m_1$
2187   ||| CASE "S"
2188   |||| m1$="SPHERICAL"
2189   ||| CASE "PAR"
2190   |||| m1$="PARABOLIC"
2191   ||| CASE "PL"
2192   |||| m1$="PLANE"
2193   ||| CASE "T"
2194   |||| m1$="TIERED"
2195   ||| CASE "F"
2196   |||| m1$="FRESNEL"
2197   ||| CASE ELSE
2198   ||| END SELECT
2199   ||| SET CURSOR 4,1
2200   ||| PRINT erase_line$
2201   ||| SET CURSOR 4,1
2202   ||| PRINT "M1 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(32);m_1$;
2203   ||| TAB(41);m1$;TAB(51);"m_1$={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2203   || CASE 5
2204   ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2205   ||| PRINT erase_line$
2206   ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2207   ||| PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";
2208   |||| TAB(40);USING$("+##.#####",radius1);TAB(51);"radius1={#}"
2208   ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2209   ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2210   ||| PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";
2211   |||| TAB(40);USING$("+##.#####",radius1)
2211   ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2212   ||| temp=input_num(rrow,32,radius1)
2213   ||| IF temp=0 then
2214   |||| CALL zero

```

```

2215 | | | | rrow=5
2216 | | | ELSEIF temp<0 and (m1$="FRESNEL" OR m1$="TIERED") then
2217 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2218 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2219 | | | | PRINT "Must be POSITIVE when m1$ is either
| | | | | FRESNEL or TIERED, Cr to continue:";
2220 | | | | CALL input_
2221 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2222 | | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2223 | | | | PRINT erase_line$
2224 | | | | rrow=5
2225 | | | ELSE
2226 | | | | radius1=temp
2227 | | | END IF
2228 | | | SET CURSOR 5,1
2229 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2230 | | | SET CURSOR 5,1
2231 | | | PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";TAB(31);USING$("+##.####",
| | | | radius1);TAB(40);USING$("+##.####",radius1);TAB(51);"radius1={#}""
2232 | | CASE 6
2233 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2234 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2235 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2236 | | | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Zones - - - - :";TAB(40);zones1;
| | | | TAB(51);"zones1={#}"
2237 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2238 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2239 | | | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Zones - - - - :";TAB(40);zones1
2240 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2241 | | | zones1=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,zones1)))
2242 | | | SET CURSOR 6,1
2243 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2244 | | | SET CURSOR 6,1
2245 | | | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Zones - - - - :";TAB(31);zones1;TAB(40);zones1;
| | | | TAB(51);"zones1={#}"
2246 | | CASE 7
2247 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2248 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2249 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2250 | | | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :";TAB(40);tpz1;
| | | | TAB(51);"tpz1={#}"
2251 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2252 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2253 | | | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :";TAB(40);tpz1

```

```

2254    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2255    ||| tpz1=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,tpz1)))
2256    ||| IF MOD(tpz1,2)=0 then                                ! Odd # of tiers only.
2257    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2258    ||| | SET COLOR "black/white"
2259    ||| | PRINT "Must be an ODD number, Cr to continue:";
2260    ||| | CALL input_
2261    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2262    ||| | SET COLOR "white/black"
2263    ||| | PRINT erase_line$
2264    ||| | rrow=7
2265    ||| END IF
2266    ||| SET CURSOR 7,1
2267    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2268    ||| SET CURSOR 7,1
2269    ||| PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :";TAB(31);tpz1;TAB(40);tpz1;
2270    ||| | TAB(51);"tpz1={#}"
2271    || CASE 8
2272    || | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2273    || | PRINT erase_line$
2274    || | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2275    || | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:";TAB(40);outer_tiers1;
2276    || | | TAB(51);"outer_tiers1={#}"
2277    || | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2278    || | SET COLOR "black/white"
2279    || | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:";TAB(40);outer_tiers1
2280    || | SET COLOR "white/black"
2281    || | outer_tiers1=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,outer_tiers1)))
2282    || | SET CURSOR 8,1
2283    || | PRINT erase_line$
2284    || | SET CURSOR 8,1
2285    || | PRINT "M1 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:";TAB(31);outer_tiers1;
2286    || | | TAB(40);outer_tiers1;TAB(51);"outer_tiers1={#}"
2287    || | CASE 9
2288    || | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2289    || | | PRINT erase_line$
2290    || | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2291    || | | PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(40);
2292    || | | | USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3);TAB(51);"max_radius1={#}"
2293    || | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2294    || | | IF MOD(tpz1,2)=0 then tpz1=tpz1+1                  ! Odd # of tiers only.
2295    || | | IF zones1=0 then
2296    || | | | tiers1=outer_tiers1
2297    || | | ELSE

```

```

2294    ||| tiers1=tpz1*(zones1-0.5)+0.5+outer_tiers1          ! Total tiers.
2295    ||| END IF
2296    ||| IF m_1$="F" OR m_1$="T" then
2297    ||| IF tiers1>0 then
2298    |||| max_radius1=SQR(ABS(radius1)*(2*tiers1-2)*lambda/2/tpz1
2299    |||| +((2*tiers1-2)*lambda/2/tpz1)^2)
2300    |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2301    |||| PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";
2302    |||| TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3)
2303    |||| ELSE
2304    |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2305    |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2306    |||| PRINT "Both zones1 & outer_tiers1 MUST NOT equal 0,
2307    |||| Cr to continue:";
2308    |||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2309    |||| CALL input_
2310    |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2311    |||| PRINT erase_line$
2312    |||| rrow=6
2313    ||| ELSE
2314    ||| IF tiers1>0 then max_radius1=SQR(ABS(radius1)*(2*tiers1-2)
2315    ||| *lambda/2/tpz1+((2*tiers1-2)*lambda/2/tpz1)^2)
2316    ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2317    ||| PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";
2318    ||| TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3)
2319    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2320    ||| temp=1e-3*ABS(input_num(rrow,32,max_radius1/1e-3))
2321    ||| IF temp=0 then
2322    ||| CALL zero
2323    ||| rrow=9
2324    ||| ELSE
2325    ||| max_radius1=temp
2326    ||| END IF
2327    ||| END IF
2328    ||| SET CURSOR 9,1
2329    ||| PRINT "M1 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(31);
2330    ||| USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3);TAB(40);
2331    ||| USING$("##.#####",max_radius1/1e-3);TAB(51);"max_radius1={#}"
2332    || CASE 11

```

```

2331 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2332 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2333 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2334 | | | PRINT "M2 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(41);m2$;TAB(51);
| | | | "m_2$\={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2335 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2336 | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2337 | | | PRINT "M2 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(41);m2$
2338 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2339 | | | SELECT CASE m2$
2340 | | | CASE "SPHERICAL"
2341 | | | | m_2$="S"
2342 | | | CASE "PARABOLIC"
2343 | | | | m_2$="PAR"
2344 | | | CASE "PLANE"
2345 | | | | m_2$="PL"
2346 | | | CASE "TIERED"
2347 | | | | m_2$="T"
2348 | | | CASE "FRESNEL"
2349 | | | | m_2$="F"
2350 | | | CASE ELSE
2351 | | | END SELECT
2352 | | | m_2$=input_string$(rrow,32,"S","PAR","PL","F","T",
| | | | "Enter either S,PAR,PL,F, or T please",m_2$)
2353 | | | SELECT CASE m_2$
2354 | | | CASE "S"
2355 | | | | m2$="SPHERICAL"
2356 | | | CASE "PAR"
2357 | | | | m2$="PARABOLIC"
2358 | | | CASE "PL"
2359 | | | | m2$="PLANE"
2360 | | | CASE "T"
2361 | | | | m2$="TIERED"
2362 | | | CASE "F"
2363 | | | | m2$="FRESNEL"
2364 | | | CASE ELSE
2365 | | | END SELECT
2366 | | | SET CURSOR 11,1
2367 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2368 | | | SET CURSOR 11,1
2369 | | | PRINT "M2 Type [S,PAR,PL,F,T]---:";TAB(32);m_2$;
| | | | TAB(41);m2$;TAB(51);"m_2$\={S,PAR,PL,F,T}"
2370 | | CASE 12
2371 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1

```

```

2372 ||| PRINT erase_line$
2373 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2374 ||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";
    |||| TAB(40);USING$("+##.#####",radius2);TAB(51);"radius2={#}"
2375 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2376 ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2377 ||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";
    |||| TAB(40);USING$("+##.#####",radius2)
2378 ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2379 ||| temp=input_num(rrow,32,radio2)
2380 ||| IF temp=0 then
2381 |||| CALL zero
2382 |||| rrow=12
2383 |||| ELSEIF temp<0 and (m2$="FRESNEL" OR m2$="TIERED") then
2384 ||||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2385 ||||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2386 ||||| PRINT "Must be POSITIVE when m2$ is either
        ||||| FRESNEL or TIERED, Cr to continue:";
2387 ||||| CALL input_
2388 ||||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2389 ||||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2390 ||||| PRINT erase_line$
2391 ||||| rrow=12
2392 |||| ELSE
2393 ||||| radius2=temp
2394 |||| END IF
2395 ||| SET CURSOR 12,1
2396 ||| PRINT erase_line$
2397 ||| SET CURSOR 12,1
2398 ||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,F,T] R. of Curv.(m):";TAB(31);USING$("+##.#####",
    |||| radius2);TAB(40);USING$("+##.#####",radius2);TAB(51);"radius2={#}"
2399 || CASE 13
2400 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2401 ||| PRINT erase_line$
2402 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2403 ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Zones - - - -:";TAB(40);zones2;TAB(51);
    |||| "zones2={#}"
2404 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2405 ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2406 ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Zones - - - -:";TAB(40);zones2
2407 ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2408 ||| zones2=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,zones2)))
2409 ||| SET CURSOR 13,1
2410 ||| PRINT erase_line$
```

```

2411    ||| SET CURSOR 13,1
2412    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Zones - - - -:";TAB(31);zones2;TAB(40);zones2;
2413    ||| TAB(51);"zones2={#}"
2413 CASE 14
2414    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2415    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2416    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2417    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :" ;TAB(40);tpz2;
2418    ||| TAB(51);"tpz2={#}"
2418 SET CURSOR rrow,1
2419    ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2420    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :" ;TAB(40);tpz2
2421    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2422    ||| tpz2=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,tpz2)))
2423    ||| IF MOD(tpz2,2)=0 then           ! Odd # of tiers only.
2424    |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2425    |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2426    |||| PRINT "Must be an ODD number, Cr to continue:" ;
2427    |||| CALL input_
2428    |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2429    |||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2430    |||| PRINT erase_line$
2431    |||| rrow=14
2432    ||| END IF
2433    ||| SET CURSOR 14,1
2434    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2435    ||| SET CURSOR 14,1
2436    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of Tiers per Zone :" ;TAB(31);tpz2;TAB(40);tpz2;
2437    ||| TAB(51);"tpz2={#}"
2437 CASE 15
2438    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2439    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2440    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2441    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:" ;TAB(40);outer_tiers2;TAB(51);
2442    ||| "outer_tiers2={#}"
2442 SET CURSOR rrow,1
2443    ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2444    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:" ;TAB(40);outer_tiers2
2445    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2446    ||| outer_tiers2=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,outer_tiers2)))
2447    ||| SET CURSOR 15,1
2448    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2449    ||| SET CURSOR 15,1
2450    ||| PRINT "M2 [F,T] # of outer Tiers - -:" ;TAB(31);outer_tiers2;TAB(40);

```

```

|||| outer_tiers2;TAB(51);"outer_tiers2={#}"
2451 || CASE 16
2452 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2453 ||| PRINT erase_line$
2454 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2455 ||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(40);
||| USING$("##.#####",max_radius2/1e-3);TAB(51);"max_radius2={#}"
2456 ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2457 ||| IF MOD(tpz2,2)=0 then tpz2=tpz2+1           ! Odd # of tiers only.
2458 ||| IF zones2=0 then
2459 |||| tiers2=outer_tiers2
2460 ||| ELSE
2461 |||| tiers2=tpz2*(zones2-0.5)+0.5+outer_tiers2      ! Total tiers.
2462 ||| END IF
2463 ||| IF m_2$="F" OR m_2$="T" then
2464 |||| IF tiers2>0 then
2465 |||||| max_radius2=SQR(ABS(radius2)*(2*tiers2-2)*lambda/2/tpz2
|||||| +((2*tiers2-2)*lambda/2/tpz2)^2)
2466 |||||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2467 |||||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";TAB(40);
|||||| USING$("##.#####",max_radius2/1e-3)
2468 |||||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2469 |||||| maxradius2=1e-3*ABS(input_num(rrow,32,max_radius2/1e-3))
2470 ||| ELSE
2471 |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2472 |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2473 |||| PRINT "Both zones1 & outer_tiers1 MUST NOT equal 0,
|||||| Cr to continue:";
2474 |||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2475 |||| CALL input_
2476 |||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2477 |||| PRINT erase_line$
2478 |||| rrow=13
2479 ||| END IF
2480 ||| ELSE
2481 |||| IF tiers2>0 then max_radius2=SQR(ABS(radius2)*(2*tiers2-2)*lambda
|||||| /2/tpz2+((2*tiers2-2)*lambda/2/tpz2)^2)
2482 |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2483 |||| PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm):";
|||||| TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",max_radius2/1e-3)
2484 |||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2485 |||| temp=1e-3*ABS(input_num(rrow,32,max_radius2/1e-3))
2486 |||| IF temp=0 then
2487 |||| CALL zero

```

```
2488 | | | | rrow=16
2489 | | | | ELSE
2490 | | | | max_radius2=temp
2491 | | | | END IF
2492 | | | | END IF
2493 | | | | SET CURSOR 16,1
2494 | | | | PRINT erase_line$
2495 | | | | SET CURSOR 16,1
2496 | | | | PRINT "M2 [S,PAR,PL] Radial Dim.(mm)";TAB(31);USING$("##.#####",
| | | | max_radius2/1e-3);TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",max_radius2/1e-3);
| | | | TAB(51);"max_radius2={#}""
2497 | | CASE 18
2498 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2499 | | | | PRINT erase_line$
2500 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2501 | | | | PRINT "Wavelength (um) - - - - -";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | | | lambda/1e-6);TAB(51);"lambda={#}""
2502 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2503 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2504 | | | | PRINT "Wavelength (um) - - - - -";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | | | lambda/1e-6)
2505 | | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2506 | | | | temp=1e-6*ABS(input_num(rrow,32,lambda/1e-6))
2507 | | | | IF temp=0 then
2508 | | | | | CALL zero
2509 | | | | rrow=18
2510 | | | | ELSE
2511 | | | | | lambda=temp
2512 | | | | END IF
2513 | | | | SET CURSOR 18,1
2514 | | | | PRINT erase_line$
2515 | | | | SET CURSOR 18,1
2516 | | | | PRINT "Wavelength (um) - - - - -";TAB(31);USING$("##.#####",
| | | | lambda/1e-6);TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",lambda/1e-6);
| | | | TAB(51);"lambda={#}""
2517 | | CASE 19
2518 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2519 | | | | PRINT erase_line$
2520 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2521 | | | | PRINT "Cavity Length (m) - - - - -";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
| | | | cavity_length);TAB(51);"cavity_length={#}""
2522 | | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2523 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2524 | | | | PRINT "Cavity Length (m) - - - - -";TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",
```

```

      cavity_length)
2525  ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2526  ||| temp=ABS(input_num(rrow,32,cavity_length))
2527  ||| IF temp=0 then
2528  ||| | CALL zero
2529  ||| | rrow=19
2530  ||| ELSE
2531  ||| | cavity_length=temp
2532  ||| END IF
2533  ||| SET CURSOR 19,1
2534  ||| PRINT erase_line$
2535  ||| SET CURSOR 19,1
2536  ||| PRINT "Cavity Length (m) - - - - :";TAB(31);USING$("##.#####",
||| | cavity_length);TAB(40);USING$("##.#####",cavity_length);
||| | TAB(51);"cavity_length={#}"
2537  || CASE 20
2538  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2539  ||| PRINT erase_line$
2540  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2541  ||| PRINT "# of Round Trips, ie RT - - - :";TAB(40);max_rt;TAB(51);
||| | "max_rt={#}"
2542  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2543  ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2544  ||| PRINT "# of Round Trips, ie RT - - - :";TAB(40);max_rt
2545  ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2546  ||| temp=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,max_rt)))
2547  ||| IF temp=0 then
2548  ||| | CALL zero
2549  ||| | rrow=20
2550  ||| ELSE
2551  ||| | max_rt=temp
2552  ||| END IF
2553  ||| SET CURSOR 20,1
2554  ||| PRINT erase_line$
2555  ||| SET CURSOR 20,1
2556  ||| PRINT "# of Round Trips, ie RT - - - :";TAB(31);max_rt;TAB(40);max_rt;
||| | TAB(51);"max_rt={#}"
2557  || CASE 21
2558  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2559  ||| PRINT erase_line$
2560  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2561  ||| PRINT "# of Radial Increments - - - :";TAB(40);incr;TAB(51);"incr={#}"
2562  ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2563  ||| SET COLOR "black/white"

```

```
2564    ||| PRINT "# of Radial Increments - - -";TAB(40);incr
2565    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2566    ||| temp=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,incr)))
2567    ||| IF temp=0 then
2568    ||| | CALL zero
2569    ||| | rrow=21
2570    ||| ELSEIF MOD(temp,2)=1 then
2571    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2572    ||| | SET COLOR "black/white"
2573    ||| | PRINT "Must be an EVEN number, Cr to continue:";
2574    ||| | CALL input_
2575    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2576    ||| | SET COLOR "white/black"
2577    ||| | PRINT erase_line$
2578    ||| | rrow=21
2579    ||| ELSE
2580    ||| | incr=temp
2581    ||| END IF
2582    ||| SET CURSOR 21,1
2583    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2584    ||| SET CURSOR 21,1
2585    ||| PRINT "# of Radial Increments - - -";TAB(31);incr;TAB(40);incr;
2586    ||| | TAB(51);"incr={#}"
2586    || CASE 22
2587    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2588    ||| PRINT erase_line$
2589    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2590    ||| PRINT "# of Azimuthal increments - - -";TAB(40);inct;TAB(51);"inct={#}"
2591    ||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2592    ||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2593    ||| PRINT "# of Azimuthal increments - - -";TAB(40);inct
2594    ||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2595    ||| temp=INT(ABS(input_num(rrow,32,inct)))
2596    ||| IF temp=0 then
2597    ||| | CALL zero
2598    ||| | rrow=22
2599    ||| ELSEIF MOD(temp,2)=1 then
2600    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2601    ||| | SET COLOR "black/white"
2602    ||| | PRINT "Must be an EVEN number, Cr to continue:";
2603    ||| | CALL input_
2604    ||| | SET CURSOR 2,1
2605    ||| | SET COLOR "white/black"
2606    ||| | PRINT erase_line$
```

```

2607    ||||| rrow=22
2608    |||| ELSE
2609    ||||| inct=temp
2610    |||| END IF
2611    |||| SET CURSOR 22,1
2612    |||| PRINT erase_line$
2613    |||| SET CURSOR 22,1
2614    |||| PRINT "# of Azimuthal increments - -:";TAB(31);inct;TAB(40);inct;
2615    ||||| TAB(51);"inct={#}"
2615    || CASE 23
2616    |||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2617    |||| PRINT erase_line$
2618    |||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2619    |||| PRINT "Input Wave {PL,GAUSS} - - -:";TAB(41);input_wave$;
2619    ||||| TAB(51);"input_wave$={PL,GAUSS}"
2620    |||| SET CURSOR rrow,1
2621    |||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2622    |||| PRINT "Input Wave {PL,GAUSS} - - -:";TAB(41);input_wave$
2623    |||| SET COLOR "white/black"
2624    |||| IF input_wave$="PLANE" then inputwave$="PL" ELSE inputwave$=
2624    ||||| "GAUSS"
2625    |||| inputwave$=UCASE$(input_string$(rrow,32,"PL","GAUSS",
2625    ||||| "PL","PL","PL","Enter either PL or GAUSS please",inputwave$))
2626    |||| IF inputwave$="PL" then input_wave$="PLANE" ELSE input_wave$=
2626    ||||| "GAUSSIAN"
2627    |||| SET CURSOR 23,1
2628    |||| PRINT erase_line$
2629    |||| SET CURSOR 23,1
2630    |||| PRINT "Input Wave {PL,GAUSS} - - -:";TAB(32);inputwave$;
2630    ||||| TAB(41);input_wave$;TAB(51);"input_wave$={PL,GAUSS}"
2631    || CASE IS >=24
2632    |||| rrow=24
2633    |||||
2634    |||| IF m1$="PLANE" and m2$="PLANE" then
2635    ||||| resonator$="PLANE-PARALLEL"
2636    ||||| confined$="PLANE-PARALLEL"
2637    ||||| SET CURSOR 2,1
2638    ||||| SET COLOR "black/white"
2639    ||||| PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$
2640    |||||
2641    |||| ELSEIF m1$="PLANE" then
2642    ||||| i=(1-2*cavity_length/radius2)^2
2643    ||||| IF i < 0 OR i > 1 then
2644    ||||| | resonator$=""

```

```

2645 | | | | | confined$="N"
2646 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2647 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2648 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< UNCONFINED BEAM >>>>>"; 
2649 | | | | | ELSEIF cavity_length=radius2 then
2650 | | | | | resonator$="HALF-CONCENTRIC"
2651 | | | | | confined$="HALF-CONCENTRIC"
2652 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2653 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2654 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$ 
2655 | | | | | ELSEIF 2*cavity_length=radius2 then
2656 | | | | | resonator$="HALF-CONFOCAL"
2657 | | | | | confined$="Y"
2658 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2659 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2660 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$ 
2661 | | | | | ELSE
2662 | | | | | resonator$=""
2663 | | | | | confined$="Y"
2664 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2665 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2666 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>>"; 
2667 | | | | | END IF
2668 | | | | |
2669 | | | | | ELSEIF m2$="PLANE" then
2670 | | | | | i=(1-2*cavity_length/radius1)^2
2671 | | | | | IF i < 0 OR i > 1 then
2672 | | | | | resonator$=""
2673 | | | | | confined$="N"
2674 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2675 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2676 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< UNCONFINED BEAM >>>>>"; 
2677 | | | | | ELSEIF cavity_length=radius1 then
2678 | | | | | resonator$="HALF-CONCENTRIC"
2679 | | | | | confined$="HALF-CONCENTRIC"
2680 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2681 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2682 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$ 
2683 | | | | | ELSEIF 2*cavity_length=radius1 then
2684 | | | | | resonator$="HALF-CONFOCAL"
2685 | | | | | confined$="Y"
2686 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2687 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2688 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$ 

```

```

2689 | | | | ELSE
2690 | | | | | resonator$=""
2691 | | | | | confined$="Y"
2692 | | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2693 | | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2694 | | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>>";;
2695 | | | | END IF
2696 | | | |
2697 | | | ELSEIF (cavity_length=radius1) and (cavity_length=radius2) then
2698 | | | | resonator$="CONFOCAL"
2699 | | | | confined$="Y"
2700 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2701 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2702 | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$=
2703 | | | |
2704 | | | ELSEIF (cavity_length/2=radius1) and (cavity_length/2=radius2) then
2705 | | | | resonator$="CONCENTRIC"
2706 | | | | confined$="CONCENTRIC"
2707 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2708 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2709 | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>> ";resonator$=
2710 | | | |
2711 | | | ELSEIF (1-cavity_length/radius1)*(1-cavity_length/radius2) < 0 &
2712 | | | | &OR (1-cavity_length/radius1)*(1-cavity_length/radius2) > 1 then
2713 | | | | resonator$=""
2714 | | | | confined$="N"
2715 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2716 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2717 | | | | PRINT "<<<<< UNCONFINED BEAM >>>>>";;
2718 | | | |
2719 | | | ELSE
2720 | | | | resonator$=""
2721 | | | | confined$="Y"
2722 | | | | SET CURSOR 2,1
2723 | | | | SET COLOR "black/white"
2724 | | | | PRINT "<<<<< CONFINED BEAM >>>>>";;
2725 | | | END IF
2726 | | | |
2727 | | | SET COLOR "white/black"
2728 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2729 | | | PRINT erase_line$
2730 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1
2731 | | | PRINT "READY? -----:";TAB(51);"b$\={Y/N}""
2732 | | | SET CURSOR rrow,1

```

```

2733 |   | SET COLOR "black/white"
2734 |   | PRINT "READY? - - - - :";TAB(41);"N"
2735 |   | SET COLOR "white/black"
2736 |   | b$=UCASE$(input_string$(rrow,32,"Y","N","y","n","n",
2737 |   |   | "Y/N ENTRY PLS","N"))
2737 |   | SET CURSOR 24,1
2738 |   | PRINT erase_line$
2739 |   | SET CURSOR 24,1
2740 |   | PRINT "* READY? - - - - :";TAB(32);b$;TAB(41);b$;
2741 |   |   | TAB(51);"b$={Y/N}"
2741 |   | IF b$="Y" then
2742 |   |   | EXIT DO
2743 |   | ELSE
2744 |   |   | SET CURSOR 2,1
2745 |   |   | PRINT erase_line$
2746 |   | END IF
2747 |   | END SELECT
2748 |   | LOOP
2749 |   | SET CURSOR 2,1
2750 |   | SET COLOR "black/white"
2751 |   | PRINT "<<<<< ONE MOMENT PLEASE >>>>>";
2752 |   | SET COLOR "white/black"
2753 |   | SET MODE "vga"
2754 |   | END SUB
2755 |
2756 !***** !
2757 !          SUBROUTINE INPUT_:Gets a line of input.      !
2758 !***** !
2759 |
2760 SUB input_
2761 | LINE INPUT PROMPT "":a$
2762 | a$=UCASE$(a$)
2763 | END SUB
2764 |
2765 !***** !
2766 !          SUBROUTINE ZERO_:Display a non-valid variable input (zero).  !
2767 !***** !
2768 |
2769 SUB zero
2770 | SET CURSOR 2,1
2771 | SET COLOR "black/white"
2772 | PRINT "Zero is a non-valid variable input, Cr to continue:";
2773 | CALL input_
2774 | SET CURSOR 2,1

```

```

2775 | SET COLOR "white/black"
2776 | PRINT erase_line$
2777 END SUB
2778 |
2779 !***** !
2780 !    SUBROUTINE SIMPSONS_RULE1: Perform a single integration. !
2781 !***** !
2782 |
2783 SUB Simpsons_Rule1 (arr(),dn,inc, gral)      !!!
2784 | gral1,gral2=0                                !
2785 | FOR iv=2 to inc-1 STEP 2                    ! Simpson's Rule.
2786 | | gral1=gral1+arr(iv)                      ! "inc" must be ODD.
2787 | NEXT iv                                     ! The interval must be
2788 | FOR iv=3 to inc-2 STEP 2                    ! divided into an even
2789 | | gral2=gral2+arr(iv)                      ! number of dn's.
2790 | NEXT iv                                     !
2791 | gral=(arr(1)+arr(inc)+4*gral1+2*gral2)*dn/3 !!!
2792 END SUB
2793 |
2794 !***** !
2795 !    SUBROUTINE SIMPSONS_RULE2: Perform a double integration. !
2796 !***** !
2797 |
2798 SUB Simpsons_Rule2 (re(),im(),dn,inc,real,imag) !!!
2799 | real1,real2,imag1,imag2=0                   !
2800 | FOR iv=2 to inc-1 STEP 2                    !
2801 | | real1=real1+re(iv)                      ! Simpson's Rule.
2802 | | imag1=imag1+im(iv)                      ! "inc" must be ODD.
2803 | NEXT iv                                     ! The interval must be
2804 | FOR iv=3 to inc-2 STEP 2                    ! divided into an even
2805 | | real2=real2+re(iv)                      ! number of dn's.
2806 | | imag2=imag2+im(iv)                      !
2807 | NEXT iv                                     !
2808 | real=(re(1)+re(inc)+4*real1+2*real2)*dn/3 !
2809 | imag=(im(1)+im(inc)+4*imag1+2*imag2)*dn/3 !!!
2810 END SUB
2811 |
2812 END

```

## **APPENDIX B**

### **CROSS-REFERENCE MAP FOR COMPUTER PROGRAM "RESONATE VERSION 1.0"**

|                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| a                  | 405  | 406  | 409  | 413  | 417  | 418  | 435  | 453  | 461  |
|                    | 462  | 463  | 468  | 472  | 473  | 474  | 484  | 518  | 519  |
|                    | 520  | 523  | 537  | 538  | 539  | 544  | 548  | 549  | 550  |
|                    | 553  | 554  | 558  | 584  | 585  | 588  | 592  | 596  | 597  |
|                    | 614  | 632  | 640  | 641  | 642  | 647  | 651  | 652  | 653  |
|                    | 663  | 697  | 698  | 699  | 702  | 716  | 717  | 718  | 723  |
|                    | 727  | 728  | 729  | 732  | 733  | 737  |      |      |      |
| a\$                | 55   | 55   | 56   | 112  | 112  | 113  | 113  | 114  | 114  |
|                    | 114  | 114  | 114  | 115  | 2761 | 2762 | 2762 |      |      |
| a1\$               | 85   | 114  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| a2\$               | 85   | 114  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| a3\$               | 85   | 114  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| a4\$               | 85   | 114  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| a5\$               | 85   | 114  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| alternate\$        | 210  | 271  | 271  | 586  | 586  | 589  | 589  | 598  | 598  |
|                    | 615  | 615  | 1003 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| amp                | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1324 | 1325 |
|                    | 1326 | 1327 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 |      |      |      |
| arr                | 2783 | 2786 | 2789 | 2791 | 2791 |      |      |      |      |
| auto_scale\$       | 216  | 273  | 273  | 1597 | 1617 | 1637 | 1657 |      |      |
| b\$                | 2736 | 2740 | 2740 | 2741 |      |      |      |      |      |
| bot_top            | 387  | 389  | 400  | 400  | 566  | 568  | 579  | 579  |      |
| cav_length         | 766  | 767  | 767  | 769  | 778  | 779  | 779  | 781  | 792  |
|                    | 793  | 793  | 795  | 803  | 804  | 804  | 806  | 876  | 877  |
|                    | 877  | 879  | 888  | 889  | 889  | 891  | 902  | 903  | 903  |
|                    | 905  | 913  | 914  | 914  | 916  |      |      |      |      |
| cav_length         | 1103 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1111 | 1113 | 1116 |      |      |
| cavity_length      | 188  | 766  | 767  | 768  | 768  | 777  | 777  | 778  | 779  |
|                    | 780  | 780  | 783  | 783  | 791  | 791  | 792  | 793  | 794  |
|                    | 794  | 796  | 796  | 802  | 802  | 803  | 804  | 805  | 805  |
|                    | 807  | 807  | 822  | 876  | 877  | 878  | 878  | 887  | 887  |
|                    | 888  | 889  | 890  | 890  | 893  | 893  | 901  | 901  | 902  |
|                    | 903  | 904  | 904  | 906  | 906  | 912  | 912  | 913  | 914  |
|                    | 915  | 915  | 917  | 917  | 1034 | 1041 | 1055 | 1086 | 1087 |
|                    | 1103 | 1105 | 1105 | 1107 | 1107 | 1195 | 1224 | 2154 | 2521 |
|                    | 2524 | 2526 | 2531 | 2536 | 2536 | 2642 | 2649 | 2655 | 2670 |
|                    | 2677 | 2683 | 2697 | 2697 | 2704 | 2704 | 2711 | 2711 | 2712 |
|                    | 2712 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| cavity_length_temp | 822  | 823  | 823  | 824  | 825  | 826  |      |      |      |
| col                | 24   | 25   | 30   | 36   | 42   | 48   | 85   | 86   |      |
| color              | 1142 | 1187 | 1187 | 1188 | 1188 | 1388 | 1408 | 1414 | 1434 |
| confined\$         | 763  | 873  | 2636 | 2645 | 2651 | 2657 | 2663 | 2673 | 2679 |
|                    | 2685 | 2691 | 2699 | 2706 | 2714 | 2721 |      |      |      |

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| cos_kr        | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 |
|               | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| cos_t         | 15   | 263  | 382  | 1208 | 1237 | 1265 | 1291 |      |      |
| daf           | 487  | 488  | 494  | 500  | 503  | 504  | 507  | 510  | 511  |
|               | 666  | 667  | 673  | 679  | 682  | 683  | 686  | 689  | 690  |
| date\$        | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1383 | 1383 | 1383 |      |      |      |
| default       | 24   | 29   | 31   | 35   | 37   | 41   | 43   | 47   | 49   |
|               | 67   | 76   | 76   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| default\$     | 85   | 90   | 91   | 95   | 96   | 100  | 101  | 105  | 106  |
|               | 125  | 135  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| depth1        | 15   | 260  | 308  | 322  | 465  | 476  | 476  | 479  | 479  |
|               | 480  | 480  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| depth2        | 15   | 260  | 360  | 374  | 644  | 655  | 655  | 658  | 658  |
|               | 659  | 659  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| dev           | 215  | 1355 | 1355 | 1355 |      |      |      |      |      |
| dev_amp       | 1348 | 1352 | 1354 | 1355 |      |      |      |      |      |
| diameter\$    | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 |      |      |      |      |      |
| dn            | 2783 | 2791 | 2798 | 2808 | 2809 |      |      |      |      |
| dr1           | 284  | 326  | 336  | 404  | 416  | 460  | 471  | 487  | 490  |
|               | 498  | 517  | 536  | 547  | 816  | 817  | 837  | 838  | 1113 |
|               | 1113 | 1116 | 1116 | 1132 | 1135 | 1201 | 1218 | 1222 | 1275 |
|               | 1416 | 1424 | 1427 | 1430 | 1431 | 1449 | 1488 | 1562 | 1565 |
| dr2           | 284  | 336  | 378  | 583  | 595  | 639  | 650  | 666  | 669  |
|               | 677  | 696  | 715  | 726  | 926  | 927  | 935  | 936  | 1193 |
|               | 1230 | 1247 | 1301 | 1390 | 1398 | 1401 | 1404 | 1405 | 1504 |
|               | 1543 | 1552 | 1555 | 1571 | 1574 |      |      |      |      |
| dt            | 380  | 382  | 1216 | 1245 | 1273 | 1299 |      |      |      |
| erase_line\$  | 66   | 75   | 124  | 134  | 217  | 2165 | 2200 | 2205 | 2223 |
|               | 2229 | 2234 | 2243 | 2248 | 2263 | 2267 | 2272 | 2281 | 2286 |
|               | 2310 | 2327 | 2332 | 2367 | 2372 | 2390 | 2396 | 2401 | 2410 |
|               | 2415 | 2430 | 2434 | 2439 | 2448 | 2453 | 2477 | 2494 | 2499 |
|               | 2514 | 2519 | 2534 | 2539 | 2554 | 2559 | 2577 | 2583 | 2588 |
|               | 2606 | 2612 | 2617 | 2628 | 2729 | 2738 | 2745 | 2776 |      |
| eta           | 1110 | 1113 | 1116 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| etch_depth    | 277  | 329  | 407  | 410  | 586  | 589  |      |      |      |
| etch_depth\$  | 278  | 330  | 1057 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| etch_depth1   | 300  | 308  | 322  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| etch_depth1\$ | 301  | 1070 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| etch_depth2   | 352  | 360  | 374  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| etch_depth2\$ | 353  | 1073 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| EXTEXT\$      | 71   | 130  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| EXTYPE        | 59   | 71   | 130  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| flood_cent    | 394  | 398  | 561  | 573  | 577  | 740  |      |      |      |
| fzt_focus     | 281  | 333  | 779  | 779  | 780  | 889  | 889  | 890  |      |

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| gim           | 11   | 261  | 1214 | 1216 | 1243 | 1245 | 1271 | 1273 | 1297 |
|               | 1299 | 11   | 261  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| gim2          | 1216 | 1218 | 1245 | 1247 | 1273 | 1275 | 1299 | 1301 |      |
| gral          | 2783 | 2791 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| gral1         | 2784 | 2786 | 2786 | 2791 |      |      |      |      |      |
| gral2         | 2784 | 2789 | 2789 | 2791 |      |      |      |      |      |
| gre           | 11   | 261  | 1213 | 1216 | 1242 | 1245 | 1270 | 1273 | 1296 |
|               | 1299 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| gre2          | 11   | 261  | 1216 | 1218 | 1245 | 1247 | 1273 | 1275 | 1299 |
|               | 1301 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| grid_graph1\$ | 850  | 1444 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| grid_graph2\$ | 949  | 1499 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| h             | 1210 | 1213 | 1214 | 1239 | 1242 | 1243 | 1267 | 1270 | 1271 |
|               | 1293 | 1296 | 1297 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| i             | 154  | 155  | 156  | 279  | 280  | 281  | 282  | 286  | 287  |
|               | 288  | 290  | 293  | 294  | 296  | 297  | 297  | 297  | 298  |
|               | 299  | 306  | 308  | 308  | 322  | 322  | 324  | 331  | 332  |
|               | 333  | 334  | 338  | 339  | 340  | 342  | 345  | 346  | 348  |
|               | 349  | 349  | 349  | 350  | 351  | 358  | 360  | 360  | 374  |
|               | 374  | 376  | 381  | 382  | 382  | 383  | 403  | 404  | 407  |
|               | 407  | 410  | 410  | 414  | 415  | 416  | 420  | 421  | 422  |
|               | 422  | 423  | 424  | 427  | 428  | 429  | 429  | 430  | 431  |
|               | 437  | 438  | 439  | 439  | 440  | 441  | 444  | 445  | 446  |
|               | 446  | 447  | 448  | 454  | 459  | 460  | 465  | 469  | 470  |
|               | 471  | 476  | 477  | 478  | 478  | 479  | 480  | 485  | 489  |
|               | 490  | 492  | 494  | 496  | 497  | 498  | 500  | 501  | 502  |
|               | 502  | 503  | 504  | 507  | 508  | 509  | 509  | 510  | 511  |
|               | 514  | 516  | 517  | 520  | 524  | 527  | 528  | 529  | 530  |
|               | 535  | 536  | 545  | 546  | 547  | 550  | 551  | 552  | 552  |
|               | 553  | 554  | 559  | 582  | 583  | 586  | 586  | 589  | 589  |
|               | 593  | 594  | 595  | 599  | 600  | 601  | 601  | 602  | 603  |
|               | 606  | 607  | 608  | 608  | 609  | 610  | 616  | 617  | 618  |
|               | 618  | 619  | 620  | 623  | 624  | 625  | 625  | 626  | 627  |
|               | 633  | 638  | 639  | 644  | 648  | 649  | 650  | 655  | 656  |
|               | 657  | 657  | 658  | 659  | 664  | 668  | 669  | 671  | 673  |
|               | 675  | 676  | 677  | 679  | 680  | 681  | 681  | 682  | 683  |
|               | 686  | 687  | 688  | 688  | 689  | 690  | 693  | 695  | 696  |
|               | 699  | 703  | 706  | 707  | 708  | 709  | 714  | 715  | 724  |
|               | 725  | 726  | 729  | 730  | 731  | 731  | 732  | 733  | 738  |
|               | 746  | 748  | 748  | 750  | 752  | 754  | 754  | 756  | 815  |
|               | 816  | 816  | 817  | 817  | 818  | 836  | 837  | 837  | 838  |
|               | 838  | 839  | 856  | 858  | 858  | 860  | 862  | 864  | 864  |
|               | 866  | 925  | 926  | 926  | 927  | 927  | 928  | 934  | 935  |
|               | 935  | 936  | 936  | 937  | 950  | 962  | 1112 | 1113 | 1113 |

|        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1116 | 1116 | 1117 | 1121 | 1122 |
|        | 1122 | 1123 | 1125 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1133 | 1133 | 1134 |
|        | 1310 | 1311 | 1311 | 1312 | 1314 | 1315 | 1323 | 1324 | 1324 |
|        | 1325 | 1327 | 1328 | 1335 | 1336 | 1336 | 1337 | 1339 | 1340 |
|        | 1389 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1391 | 1403 | 1404 | 1404 | 1405 |
|        | 1405 | 1406 | 1415 | 1416 | 1416 | 1416 | 1417 | 1429 | 1430 |
|        | 1430 | 1431 | 1431 | 1432 | 1448 | 1449 | 1449 | 1449 | 1450 |
|        | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1469 | 1471 | 1472 | 1472 | 1474 | 1474 |
|        | 1477 | 1478 | 1488 | 1489 | 1503 | 1504 | 1504 | 1504 | 1505 |
|        | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1524 | 1526 | 1527 | 1527 | 1529 | 1529 |
|        | 1532 | 1533 | 1543 | 1544 | 1551 | 1552 | 1553 | 1553 | 1553 |
|        | 1554 | 1561 | 1562 | 1563 | 1563 | 1563 | 1564 | 1570 | 1571 |
|        | 1572 | 1572 | 1572 | 1573 | 1598 | 1599 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 |
|        | 1606 | 1618 | 1619 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1626 | 1638 | 1639 |
|        | 1642 | 1643 | 1644 | 1646 | 1658 | 1659 | 1662 | 1663 | 1664 |
|        | 1666 | 1689 | 1690 | 1690 | 1691 | 1693 | 1695 | 1695 | 1697 |
|        | 1697 | 1698 | 1707 | 1708 | 1708 | 1709 | 1713 | 1714 | 1714 |
|        | 1715 | 1719 | 1720 | 1720 | 1721 | 1757 | 1758 | 1758 | 1759 |
|        | 1761 | 1763 | 1763 | 1765 | 1765 | 1766 | 1775 | 1776 | 1776 |
|        | 1777 | 1780 | 1781 | 1781 | 1782 | 1785 | 1786 | 1786 | 1787 |
|        | 1844 | 1845 | 1845 | 1846 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1864 |
|        | 1865 | 1865 | 1866 | 1906 | 1907 | 1907 | 1908 | 1915 | 1916 |
|        | 1917 | 1918 | 1926 | 1927 | 1927 | 1928 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|        | 1980 | 1981 | 1981 | 1982 | 1984 | 1986 | 1986 | 1988 | 1988 |
|        | 1989 | 2001 | 2002 | 2002 | 2003 | 2006 | 2007 | 2007 | 2008 |
|        | 2011 | 2012 | 2012 | 2013 | 2031 | 2032 | 2032 | 2033 | 2039 |
|        | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2050 | 2051 | 2051 | 2052 | 2060 | 2061 |
|        | 2061 | 2062 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2079 | 2080 | 2080 |
|        | 2081 | 2642 | 2643 | 2643 | 2670 | 2671 | 2671 |      |      |
| ii     | 539  | 540  | 541  | 718  | 719  | 720  | 1466 | 1467 | 1467 |
|        | 1491 | 1521 | 1522 | 1522 | 1546 |      |      |      |      |
| iii    | 745  | 747  | 747  | 747  | 748  | 751  | 753  | 753  | 753  |
|        | 754  | 855  | 857  | 857  | 857  | 858  | 861  | 863  | 863  |
|        | 863  | 864  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| im     | 2798 | 2802 | 2806 | 2809 | 2809 |      |      |      |      |
| im1    | 14   | 262  | 1150 | 1206 | 1235 | 1263 | 1289 |      |      |
| im1_n1 | 1206 | 1213 | 1214 | 1263 | 1270 | 1271 |      |      |      |
| im1_n2 | 1235 | 1242 | 1243 | 1289 | 1296 | 1297 |      |      |      |
| im2    | 14   | 262  | 1101 | 1116 | 1122 | 1133 | 1150 | 1218 | 1247 |
|        | 1275 | 1301 | 1311 | 1324 | 1336 | 1390 | 1416 | 1449 | 1458 |
|        | 1460 | 1461 | 1463 | 1469 | 1471 | 1472 | 1474 | 1504 | 1513 |
|        | 1515 | 1516 | 1518 | 1524 | 1526 | 1527 | 1529 | 1553 | 1563 |
|        | 1572 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| imag   | 2798 | 2809 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

|                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| imag1            | 2799 | 2802 | 2802 | 2809 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| imag2            | 2799 | 2806 | 2806 | 2809 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| inc              | 2783 | 2785 | 2788 | 2791 | 2798 | 2800 | 2804 | 2808 | 2809 |  |
| incr             | 191  | 254  | 254  | 255  | 255  | 255  | 255  | 256  | 256  |  |
|                  | 257  | 257  | 257  | 257  | 260  | 261  | 261  | 262  | 262  |  |
|                  | 262  | 262  | 263  | 263  | 263  | 274  | 284  | 326  | 336  |  |
|                  | 378  | 387  | 389  | 403  | 415  | 415  | 415  | 421  | 428  |  |
|                  | 438  | 445  | 457  | 457  | 457  | 457  | 457  | 459  | 470  |  |
|                  | 470  | 470  | 477  | 487  | 489  | 497  | 497  | 497  | 500  |  |
|                  | 501  | 503  | 504  | 508  | 516  | 527  | 531  | 535  | 535  |  |
|                  | 546  | 546  | 546  | 551  | 566  | 568  | 582  | 594  | 594  |  |
|                  | 594  | 600  | 607  | 617  | 624  | 636  | 636  | 636  | 636  |  |
|                  | 636  | 638  | 649  | 649  | 649  | 656  | 666  | 668  | 676  |  |
|                  | 676  | 676  | 679  | 680  | 682  | 683  | 687  | 695  | 706  |  |
|                  | 710  | 714  | 714  | 725  | 725  | 725  | 730  | 743  | 746  |  |
|                  | 746  | 751  | 753  | 758  | 758  | 788  | 813  | 815  | 835  |  |
|                  | 836  | 849  | 850  | 853  | 856  | 856  | 861  | 863  | 868  |  |
|                  | 868  | 898  | 923  | 925  | 933  | 934  | 948  | 949  | 986  |  |
|                  | 1112 | 1115 | 1121 | 1127 | 1128 | 1131 | 1135 | 1166 | 1181 |  |
|                  | 1192 | 1199 | 1218 | 1221 | 1226 | 1228 | 1247 | 1252 | 1257 |  |
|                  | 1275 | 1278 | 1281 | 1283 | 1301 | 1310 | 1317 | 1318 | 1323 |  |
|                  | 1330 | 1331 | 1335 | 1342 | 1343 | 1375 | 1389 | 1398 | 1401 |  |
|                  | 1403 | 1415 | 1424 | 1427 | 1429 | 1448 | 1466 | 1503 | 1521 |  |
|                  | 1551 | 1555 | 1561 | 1565 | 1570 | 1574 | 1950 | 2156 | 2561 |  |
|                  | 2564 | 2566 | 2580 | 2585 | 2585 |      |      |      |      |  |
| inct             | 192  | 261  | 261  | 263  | 380  | 381  | 986  | 1207 | 1216 |  |
|                  | 1236 | 1245 | 1264 | 1273 | 1290 | 1299 | 2157 | 2590 | 2593 |  |
|                  | 2595 | 2609 | 2614 | 2614 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| init             | 178  | 232  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| initial_int1_amp | 1127 | 1128 | 1128 | 1129 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| initial_int2_amp | 1317 | 1318 | 1318 | 1319 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| initial_power1   | 1135 | 1136 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1586 | 1591 |      |      |  |
| initial_power2   | 1555 | 1556 | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | 1591 |      |      |      |  |
| input_           | 54   | 64   | 73   | 111  | 122  | 132  | 2220 | 2260 | 2308 |  |
|                  | 2387 | 2427 | 2475 | 2574 | 2603 | 2760 | 2773 |      |      |  |
| input_num        | 24   | 29   | 35   | 41   | 47   | 56   | 67   | 76   | 2212 |  |
|                  | 2241 | 2255 | 2279 | 2302 | 2318 | 2379 | 2408 | 2422 | 2446 |  |
|                  | 2469 | 2485 | 2506 | 2526 | 2546 | 2566 | 2595 |      |      |  |
| input_string\$   | 85   | 90   | 95   | 100  | 105  | 115  | 125  | 135  | 2185 |  |
|                  | 2352 | 2625 | 2736 |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| input_wave\$     | 193  | 268  | 268  | 1052 | 1099 | 2158 | 2619 | 2622 | 2624 |  |
|                  | 2626 | 2626 | 2630 |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| inputs           | 143  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| inputs\$         | 144  | 224  | 232  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

|                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| inputwave\$      | 2624 | 2624 | 2625 | 2625 | 2626 | 2630 |      |      |      |
| int1_amp         | 1330 | 1331 | 1331 | 1348 | 1348 | 1353 | 1884 | 1891 | 1939 |
| int2_amp         | 1342 | 1343 | 1343 | 1824 | 1829 | 1877 |      |      |      |
| intvar_max       | 1834 | 1834 | 1835 | 1835 | 1836 | 1842 | 1842 | 1842 | 1845 |
|                  | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1850 | 1850 | 1854 | 1854 | 1856 |
|                  | 1857 | 1858 | 1859 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1871 | 1871 |
|                  | 1878 | 1896 | 1896 | 1897 | 1897 | 1898 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 |
|                  | 1907 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1912 | 1912 | 1916 | 1916 |
|                  | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1932 | 1932 | 1932 | 1932 | 1933 |
|                  | 1933 | 1940 | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 | 2032 | 2036 | 2036 | 2040 |
|                  | 2040 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2059 | 2059 | 2059 | 2061 |
|                  | 2065 | 2065 | 2069 | 2069 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 |      |
| intvar_max_old   | 1878 | 1940 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar_min       | 1831 | 1831 | 1832 | 1832 | 1836 | 1842 | 1842 | 1842 | 1845 |
|                  | 1848 | 1848 | 1850 | 1855 | 1855 | 1856 | 1856 | 1857 | 1858 |
|                  | 1858 | 1859 | 1870 | 1870 | 1871 | 1879 | 1893 | 1893 | 1894 |
|                  | 1894 | 1898 | 1904 | 1904 | 1904 | 1907 | 1910 | 1910 | 1912 |
|                  | 1917 | 1917 | 1918 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1920 | 1921 | 1932 |
|                  | 1932 | 1933 | 1941 | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 | 2032 | 2036 | 2041 |
|                  | 2041 | 2042 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2044 | 2045 | 2059 | 2059 |
|                  | 2059 | 2061 | 2065 | 2070 | 2070 | 2071 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 |
|                  | 2073 | 2074 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar_min_old   | 1879 | 1941 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar1_max      | 1834 | 1884 | 1895 | 1895 | 1896 |      |      |      |      |
| intvar1_max_old  | 1886 | 1898 | 1940 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar1_min      | 1831 | 1884 | 1892 | 1892 | 1893 |      |      |      |      |
| intvar1_min_old  | 1885 | 1898 | 1941 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar1_per_pass | 13   | 266  | 1884 | 1891 | 1892 | 1895 | 1913 | 1927 | 1934 |
|                  | 1936 | 1937 | 2037 | 2051 |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar2_max      | 1824 | 1833 | 1833 | 1835 | 1897 |      |      |      |      |
| intvar2_max_old  | 1836 | 1878 | 1886 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar2_min      | 1824 | 1830 | 1830 | 1832 | 1894 |      |      |      |      |
| intvar2_min_old  | 1836 | 1879 | 1885 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| intvar2_per_pass | 13   | 266  | 1824 | 1829 | 1830 | 1833 | 1851 | 1865 | 1872 |
|                  | 1874 | 1875 | 2066 | 2080 |      |      |      |      |      |
| iv               | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2800 | 2801 | 2802 |
|                  | 2803 | 2804 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 |      |      |      |      |
| j                | 280  | 281  | 281  | 288  | 290  | 293  | 293  | 332  | 333  |
|                  | 333  | 340  | 342  | 345  | 345  | 404  | 406  | 409  | 416  |
|                  | 418  | 435  | 460  | 462  | 471  | 473  | 490  | 492  | 494  |
|                  | 498  | 500  | 503  | 504  | 507  | 510  | 511  | 517  | 519  |
|                  | 520  | 536  | 538  | 539  | 547  | 549  | 550  | 553  | 554  |
|                  | 583  | 585  | 588  | 595  | 597  | 614  | 639  | 641  | 650  |
|                  | 652  | 669  | 671  | 673  | 677  | 679  | 682  | 683  | 686  |

|                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | 689  | 690  | 696  | 698  | 699  | 715  | 717  | 718  | 726  |
|                   | 728  | 729  | 732  | 733  | 747  | 748  | 748  | 749  | 753  |
|                   | 754  | 754  | 755  | 787  | 788  | 788  | 812  | 813  | 813  |
|                   | 834  | 835  | 835  | 857  | 858  | 858  | 859  | 863  | 864  |
|                   | 864  | 865  | 897  | 898  | 898  | 922  | 923  | 923  | 932  |
|                   | 933  | 933  | 1132 | 1133 | 1397 | 1398 | 1398 | 1400 | 1401 |
|                   | 1401 | 1423 | 1424 | 1424 | 1426 | 1427 | 1427 | 1477 | 1479 |
|                   | 1480 | 1481 | 1481 | 1483 | 1483 | 1487 | 1488 | 1532 | 1534 |
|                   | 1535 | 1536 | 1536 | 1538 | 1538 | 1542 | 1543 | 1552 | 1553 |
|                   | 1562 | 1563 | 1571 | 1572 |      |      |      |      |      |
| jj                |      | 1458 | 1461 | 1463 | 1477 | 1513 | 1516 | 1518 | 1532 |
| jjj               |      | 1469 | 1472 | 1474 | 1477 | 1524 | 1527 | 1529 | 1532 |
| k                 |      | 275  | 1113 | 1116 | 1170 | 1185 | 1209 | 1238 | 1266 |
| key               |      | 26   | 27   | 27   | 33   | 39   | 45   | 53   | 87   |
|                   |      | 88   | 88   | 93   | 98   | 103  | 110  | 112  | 1953 |
| kr                |      | 1209 | 1211 | 1212 | 1238 | 1240 | 1241 | 1266 | 1268 |
|                   |      | 1292 | 1294 | 1295 |      |      |      |      |      |
| labels            |      | 964  | 1685 | 1753 | 1840 | 1902 | 1973 |      |      |
| labels            |      | 2104 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| lambda            |      | 189  | 200  | 200  | 207  | 207  | 275  | 277  | 281  |
|                   |      | 293  | 293  | 297  | 297  | 300  | 329  | 333  | 333  |
|                   |      | 345  | 349  | 349  | 352  | 520  | 539  | 550  | 553  |
|                   |      | 699  | 718  | 729  | 732  | 733  | 767  | 779  | 793  |
|                   |      | 828  | 877  | 889  | 903  | 914  | 1034 | 1041 | 1049 |
|                   |      | 1204 | 1233 | 2153 | 2298 | 2298 | 2314 | 2314 | 2465 |
|                   |      | 2481 | 2481 | 2501 | 2504 | 2506 | 2511 | 2516 | 2516 |
| last_dev_amp      |      | 1347 | 1354 | 1355 |      |      |      |      |      |
| last_int1_amp     |      | 1129 | 1884 | 1891 | 1939 |      |      |      |      |
| last_int2_amp     |      | 1319 | 1824 | 1829 | 1877 |      |      |      |      |
| last_j            |      | 1479 | 1480 | 1487 | 1534 | 1535 | 1542 |      |      |
| last_last_dev_amp |      | 1347 | 1355 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| last_power        |      | 1138 | 1592 | 1615 | 1616 | 1635 | 1636 | 1655 | 1656 |
| last_power1       |      | 1137 | 1613 | 1634 | 1654 |      |      |      |      |
| last_power2       |      | 1557 | 1594 | 1614 | 1633 | 1653 |      |      |      |
| left              |      | 392  | 396  | 400  | 571  | 575  | 579  |      |      |
| loss_max          |      | 1596 | 1677 | 1677 | 1678 | 1678 | 1681 | 1687 | 1690 |
|                   |      | 1693 | 1700 | 1700 | 1702 | 1703 | 1705 | 1725 | 1725 |
|                   |      | 1725 | 1726 | 1726 | 1749 | 1755 | 1755 | 1758 | 1761 |
|                   |      | 1768 | 1770 | 1771 | 1773 | 1791 | 1791 | 1791 | 1792 |
|                   |      | 1792 | 1819 | 1979 | 1979 | 1979 | 1981 | 1984 | 1991 |
|                   |      | 1993 | 1994 | 1996 |      |      |      |      |      |
| loss_max_old      |      | 1596 | 1681 | 1749 | 1819 |      |      |      |      |
| loss_max1         |      | 1596 | 1642 | 1649 | 1662 | 1669 | 1677 |      |      |
| loss_max2         |      | 1602 | 1609 | 1622 | 1629 | 1678 |      |      |      |

|                | 150  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| loss_min       | 1595 | 1675 | 1675 | 1676 | 1676 | 1681 | 1687 | 1687 | 1690 |  |
|                | 1693 | 1700 | 1702 | 1703 | 1704 | 1705 | 1725 | 1725 | 1726 |  |
|                | 1749 | 1755 | 1755 | 1758 | 1761 | 1768 | 1770 | 1771 | 1772 |  |
|                | 1773 | 1791 | 1791 | 1792 | 1818 | 1979 | 1979 | 1979 | 1981 |  |
|                | 1984 | 1991 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |      |      |      |  |
| loss_min_old   | 1595 | 1681 | 1749 | 1818 |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| loss_min1      | 1595 | 1643 | 1648 | 1663 | 1668 | 1675 |      |      |      |  |
| loss_min2      | 1603 | 1608 | 1623 | 1628 | 1676 |      |      |      |      |  |
| loss_per_pass  | 12   | 265  | 1591 | 1593 | 1615 | 1635 | 1655 | 1708 | 1728 |  |
|                | 1729 | 1746 | 1776 | 1794 | 1795 | 1816 | 2002 | 2024 |      |  |
| loss1_per_pass | 12   | 264  | 1633 | 1638 | 1639 | 1653 | 1658 | 1659 | 1714 |  |
|                | 1781 | 1798 | 1800 | 1801 | 1811 | 2007 | 2019 |      |      |  |
| loss2_per_pass | 12   | 264  | 1593 | 1598 | 1599 | 1613 | 1618 | 1619 | 1720 |  |
|                | 1731 | 1732 | 1741 | 1786 | 2012 | 2022 |      |      |      |  |
| m_1\$          | 2174 | 2176 | 2178 | 2180 | 2182 | 2185 | 2185 | 2186 | 2202 |  |
|                | 2296 | 2296 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| m_2\$          | 2341 | 2343 | 2345 | 2347 | 2349 | 2352 | 2352 | 2353 | 2369 |  |
|                | 2463 | 2463 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| m1\$           | 181  | 269  | 269  | 276  | 285  | 285  | 402  | 455  | 458  |  |
|                | 486  | 486  | 491  | 499  | 515  | 764  | 772  | 776  | 801  |  |
|                | 874  | 882  | 885  | 900  | 989  | 990  | 992  | 1001 | 1008 |  |
|                | 1008 | 1009 | 1054 | 1065 | 1068 | 1077 | 1079 | 1104 | 1396 |  |
|                | 1422 | 2139 | 2167 | 2170 | 2172 | 2188 | 2190 | 2192 | 2194 |  |
|                | 2196 | 2202 | 2216 | 2216 | 2634 | 2641 |      |      |      |  |
| m2\$           | 182  | 270  | 270  | 328  | 337  | 337  | 581  | 634  | 637  |  |
|                | 665  | 665  | 670  | 678  | 694  | 764  | 772  | 775  | 790  |  |
|                | 874  | 882  | 886  | 911  | 996  | 997  | 999  | 1001 | 1020 |  |
|                | 1020 | 1021 | 1065 | 1071 | 1077 | 1081 | 1107 | 2146 | 2334 |  |
|                | 2337 | 2339 | 2355 | 2357 | 2359 | 2361 | 2363 | 2369 | 2383 |  |
|                | 2383 | 2634 | 2669 |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| main           | 145  | 225  | 231  |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| max_amp        | 1120 | 1124 | 1124 | 1126 | 1309 | 1313 | 1313 | 1314 | 1316 |  |
|                | 1322 | 1326 | 1326 | 1327 | 1329 | 1334 | 1338 | 1338 | 1339 |  |
|                | 1341 | 1390 | 1416 | 1449 | 1504 |      |      |      |      |  |
| max_amp_i      | 1314 | 1327 | 1339 | 1457 | 1458 | 1458 | 1460 | 1461 | 1461 |  |
|                | 1463 | 1463 | 1477 | 1512 | 1513 | 1513 | 1515 | 1516 | 1516 |  |
|                | 1518 | 1518 | 1532 |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| max_radius1    | 200  | 295  | 299  | 326  | 386  | 389  | 565  | 568  | 812  |  |
|                | 834  | 961  | 1034 | 1426 | 1447 | 1455 | 2089 | 2144 | 2288 |  |
|                | 2298 | 2300 | 2302 | 2314 | 2316 | 2318 | 2323 | 2329 | 2329 |  |
| max_radius2    | 207  | 347  | 351  | 378  | 386  | 389  | 565  | 568  | 922  |  |
|                | 932  | 961  | 1041 | 1400 | 1502 | 1510 | 2091 | 2151 | 2455 |  |
|                | 2465 | 2467 | 2469 | 2481 | 2483 | 2485 | 2490 | 2496 | 2496 |  |

|                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| max_rt         | 190  | 253  | 264  | 264  | 266  | 266  | 1164 | 1179 | 1842 |
|                | 1844 | 1844 | 1848 | 1850 | 1853 | 1858 | 1858 | 1861 | 1870 |
|                | 1870 | 1871 | 1904 | 1906 | 1906 | 1910 | 1912 | 1915 | 1920 |
|                | 1920 | 1923 | 1932 | 1932 | 1933 | 2030 | 2031 | 2031 | 2036 |
|                | 2039 | 2044 | 2044 | 2047 | 2059 | 2060 | 2060 | 2065 | 2068 |
|                | 2073 | 2073 | 2076 | 2106 | 2110 | 2110 | 2111 | 2111 | 2120 |
|                | 2124 | 2124 | 2125 | 2125 | 2155 | 2541 | 2544 | 2546 | 2551 |
|                | 2556 | 2556 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| max_transits   | 253  | 265  | 1148 | 1687 | 1689 | 1689 | 1695 | 1697 | 1700 |
|                | 1703 | 1703 | 1705 | 1725 | 1726 | 1755 | 1757 | 1757 | 1763 |
|                | 1765 | 1768 | 1771 | 1771 | 1773 | 1791 | 1792 | 1979 | 1980 |
|                | 1980 | 1986 | 1988 | 1991 | 1994 | 1994 | 1998 | 2113 | 2117 |
|                | 2117 | 2118 | 2118 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| maxradius1     | 2302 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| maxradius2     | 2469 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| mirror         | 1151 | 1157 | 1171 | 1251 | 1277 | 1321 | 1333 | 1346 | 1438 |
|                | 1493 | 1560 | 1569 | 1612 | 1652 | 1680 | 1748 | 1826 | 1888 |
| n              | 213  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| n_number       | 1055 | 1060 | 1061 | 1063 |      |      |      |      |      |
| n_number1      | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1038 |      |      |      |      |      |
| n_number2      | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1045 |      |      |      |      |      |
| n1             | 1199 | 1200 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 |
|                | 1216 | 1216 | 1217 | 1221 | 1222 | 1224 | 1226 | 1231 | 1232 |
|                | 1247 | 1247 | 1248 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 |
|                | 1263 | 1273 | 1273 | 1274 | 1278 | 1281 | 1284 | 1285 | 1301 |
|                | 1301 | 1302 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| n2             | 1192 | 1193 | 1195 | 1197 | 1202 | 1203 | 1218 | 1218 | 1219 |
|                | 1228 | 1229 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 |
|                | 1245 | 1245 | 1246 | 1252 | 1255 | 1258 | 1259 | 1275 | 1275 |
|                | 1276 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1299 |
|                | 1299 | 1300 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| open_viewports | 152  | 179  | 234  |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| outer_tiers1   | 186  | 196  | 198  | 242  | 244  | 2143 | 2274 | 2277 | 2279 |
|                | 2279 | 2283 | 2283 | 2292 | 2294 |      |      |      |      |
| outer_tiers2   | 187  | 203  | 205  | 249  | 251  | 2150 | 2441 | 2444 | 2446 |
|                | 2446 | 2450 | 2450 | 2459 | 2461 |      |      |      |      |
| p2             | 488  | 494  | 507  | 510  | 511  | 667  | 673  | 686  | 689  |
|                | 690  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| past_int1_amp  | 1348 | 1353 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| phase          | 1143 | 1170 | 1185 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| phase_delay    | 15   | 260  | 1170 | 1185 | 1477 | 1477 | 1532 | 1532 |      |
| pi             | 275  | 380  | 767  | 779  | 793  | 804  | 828  | 877  | 889  |
|                | 903  | 914  | 1136 | 1455 | 1455 | 1461 | 1463 | 1472 | 1474 |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 152 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|             | 1479 | 1481 | 1483 | 1510 | 1510 | 1516 | 1518 | 1527 | 1529 |     |
| power       | 1534 | 1536 | 1538 | 1556 | 1566 | 1575 |      |      |      |     |
|             | 1558 | 1567 | 1576 | 1586 | 1592 | 1615 | 1616 | 1635 | 1636 |     |
|             | 1655 | 1656 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| power1      | 1565 | 1566 | 1566 | 1567 | 1633 | 1634 | 1653 | 1654 |      |     |
| power2      | 1558 | 1574 | 1575 | 1575 | 1576 | 1594 | 1613 | 1614 |      |     |
| q           | 463  | 474  | 642  | 653  |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| q1          | 463  | 464  | 464  | 465  | 474  | 475  | 475  | 476  | 479  |     |
|             | 480  | 642  | 643  | 643  | 644  | 653  | 654  | 654  | 655  |     |
|             |      | 658  | 659  |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r           | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1210 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1239 | 1265 |     |
|             | 1266 | 1267 | 1267 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1293 |      |      |     |
| r1          | 1201 | 1202 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1222 | 1223 | 1223 | 1232 |     |
| r1_lambda   | 1204 | 1210 | 1261 | 1267 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r1_lambda_1 | 10   | 256  | 1204 | 1261 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r1r1        | 1223 | 1231 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r1r22       | 1203 | 1208 | 1232 | 1237 | 1259 | 1265 | 1285 | 1291 |      |     |
| r1r22_1     | 9    | 257  | 1203 | 1259 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r1r22_2     | 9    | 257  | 1232 | 1285 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r2          | 1193 | 1194 | 1194 | 1203 | 1230 | 1231 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 |     |
| r2_lambda   | 1233 | 1239 | 1287 | 1293 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r2_lambda_2 | 10   | 256  | 1233 | 1287 |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| r2r2        | 1194 | 1202 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| rad1        | 16   | 258  | 297  | 299  | 519  | 538  | 549  |      |      |     |
| rad2        | 16   | 258  | 349  | 351  | 698  | 717  | 728  |      |      |     |
| radius1     | 183  | 200  | 293  | 297  | 391  | 488  | 488  | 492  | 492  |     |
|             | 492  | 500  | 500  | 503  | 503  | 504  | 504  | 520  | 520  |     |
|             | 539  | 539  | 550  | 550  | 553  | 553  | 554  | 554  | 564  |     |
|             | 765  | 767  | 767  | 768  | 793  | 793  | 794  | 823  | 825  |     |
|             | 826  | 829  | 829  | 874  | 875  | 877  | 877  | 878  | 914  |     |
|             | 914  | 915  | 1011 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1013 | 1014 | 1016 |     |
|             | 1105 | 2140 | 2207 | 2210 | 2212 | 2226 | 2231 | 2231 | 2298 |     |
|             | 2314 | 2670 | 2677 | 2683 | 2697 | 2704 | 2711 | 2712 |      |     |
| radius2     | 183  | 207  | 345  | 349  | 570  | 667  | 667  | 671  | 671  |     |
|             | 671  | 679  | 679  | 682  | 682  | 683  | 683  | 699  | 699  |     |
|             | 718  | 718  | 729  | 729  | 732  | 732  | 733  | 733  | 764  |     |
|             | 765  | 804  | 804  | 805  | 824  | 825  | 826  | 830  | 830  |     |
|             | 874  | 875  | 903  | 903  | 904  | 1023 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 |     |
|             | 1025 | 1026 | 1028 | 1107 | 2147 | 2374 | 2377 | 2379 | 2393 |     |
|             | 2398 | 2398 | 2465 | 2481 | 2642 | 2649 | 2655 | 2697 | 2704 |     |
|             | 2711 | 2712 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| re          | 2798 | 2801 | 2805 | 2808 | 2808 |      |      |      |      |     |
| rel         | 14   | 262  | 1149 | 1205 | 1234 | 1262 | 1288 |      |      |     |
| rel_n1      | 1205 | 1213 | 1214 | 1262 | 1270 | 1271 |      |      |      |     |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| re1_n2      | 1234 | 1242 | 1243 | 1288 | 1296 | 1297 |      |      |      |
| re2         | 14   | 262  | 1100 | 1113 | 1122 | 1133 | 1149 | 1218 | 1247 |
|             | 1275 | 1301 | 1311 | 1324 | 1336 | 1390 | 1416 | 1449 | 1457 |
|             | 1458 | 1461 | 1463 | 1468 | 1469 | 1472 | 1474 | 1504 | 1512 |
|             | 1513 | 1516 | 1518 | 1523 | 1524 | 1527 | 1529 | 1553 | 1563 |
|             | 1572 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| real        | 2798 | 2808 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| real1       | 2799 | 2801 | 2801 | 2808 |      |      |      |      |      |
| real2       | 2799 | 2805 | 2805 | 2808 |      |      |      |      |      |
| resonator\$ | 2094 | 2635 | 2639 | 2644 | 2650 | 2654 | 2656 | 2660 | 2662 |
|             | 2672 | 2678 | 2682 | 2684 | 2688 | 2690 | 2698 | 2702 | 2705 |
|             | 2709 | 2713 | 2720 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| response\$  | 85   | 120  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| right       | 393  | 397  | 400  | 572  | 576  | 579  |      |      |      |
| rings1      | 16   | 259  | 293  | 295  | 462  | 473  |      |      |      |
| rings2      | 16   | 259  | 345  | 347  | 641  | 652  |      |      |      |
| rnd         | 310  | 362  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| row         | 24   | 25   | 30   | 36   | 42   | 48   | 85   | 86   |      |
| rrow        | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 34   | 34   | 34   |
|             | 34   | 34   | 40   | 46   | 57   | 57   | 57   | 57   | 57   |
|             | 57   | 89   | 89   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 99   |
|             | 104  | 116  | 116  | 2159 | 2161 | 2163 | 2164 | 2166 | 2168 |
|             | 2185 | 2204 | 2206 | 2208 | 2212 | 2215 | 2224 | 2233 | 2235 |
|             | 2237 | 2241 | 2247 | 2249 | 2251 | 2255 | 2264 | 2271 | 2273 |
|             | 2275 | 2279 | 2285 | 2287 | 2289 | 2302 | 2311 | 2318 | 2321 |
|             | 2331 | 2333 | 2335 | 2352 | 2371 | 2373 | 2375 | 2379 | 2382 |
|             | 2391 | 2400 | 2402 | 2404 | 2408 | 2414 | 2416 | 2418 | 2422 |
|             | 2431 | 2438 | 2440 | 2442 | 2446 | 2452 | 2454 | 2456 | 2469 |
|             | 2478 | 2485 | 2488 | 2498 | 2500 | 2502 | 2506 | 2509 | 2518 |
|             | 2520 | 2522 | 2526 | 2529 | 2538 | 2540 | 2542 | 2546 | 2549 |
|             | 2558 | 2560 | 2562 | 2566 | 2569 | 2578 | 2587 | 2589 | 2591 |
|             | 2595 | 2598 | 2607 | 2616 | 2618 | 2620 | 2625 | 2632 | 2728 |
|             | 2730 | 2732 | 2736 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| rt          | 1144 | 1164 | 1172 | 1172 | 1179 | 1613 | 1618 | 1619 | 1653 |
|             | 1658 | 1659 | 1713 | 1719 | 1731 | 1731 | 1732 | 1732 | 1741 |
|             | 1780 | 1785 | 1798 | 1798 | 1800 | 1800 | 1801 | 1801 | 1811 |
|             | 1829 | 1830 | 1833 | 1851 | 1864 | 1872 | 1874 | 1874 | 1875 |
|             | 1875 | 1891 | 1892 | 1895 | 1913 | 1926 | 1934 | 1936 | 1936 |
|             | 1937 | 1937 | 2006 | 2011 | 2019 | 2022 | 2037 | 2050 | 2066 |
|             | 2079 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Rz          | 1111 | 1113 | 1116 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| s\$         | 314  | 319  | 321  | 366  | 371  | 373  |      |      |      |
| scale       | 305  | 312  | 312  | 312  | 317  | 317  | 317  | 357  | 364  |
|             | 364  | 364  | 369  | 369  | 369  |      |      |      |      |

|                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| show\$           | 214  | 1197 | 1226 | 1255 | 1281 |      |      |      |      |
| sim              | 312  | 313  | 313  | 314  | 317  | 318  | 318  | 319  | 322  |
|                  | 364  | 365  | 365  | 366  | 369  | 370  | 370  | 371  | 374  |
| sim\$            | 304  | 321  | 321  | 356  | 373  | 373  | 1095 |      |      |
| sim1             | 303  | 313  | 313  | 314  | 318  | 318  | 319  | 355  | 365  |
|                  | 365  | 366  | 370  | 370  | 371  |      |      |      |      |
| simulate\$       | 208  | 307  | 359  | 1095 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Simpsons_Rule1   | 1127 | 1135 | 1317 | 1330 | 1342 | 1555 | 1565 | 1574 | 2783 |
| Simpsons_Rule2   | 1216 | 1218 | 1245 | 1247 | 1273 | 1275 | 1299 | 1301 | 2798 |
| sin_kr           | 1211 | 1213 | 1214 | 1240 | 1242 | 1243 | 1268 | 1270 | 1271 |
|                  | 1294 | 1296 | 1297 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| step_max_radius  | 283  | 284  | 335  | 336  | 787  | 897  | 1055 |      |      |
| step_max_radius1 | 1423 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| step_max_radius2 | 1397 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| step_rings       | 14   | 265  | 281  | 283  | 333  | 335  | 406  | 409  | 418  |
|                  | 435  | 585  | 588  | 597  | 614  |      |      |      |      |
| step_switch\$    | 211  | 272  | 272  | 407  | 410  | 419  | 436  | 586  | 586  |
|                  | 589  | 589  | 598  | 598  | 615  | 615  |      |      |      |
| step_tiers       | 212  | 265  | 279  | 283  | 331  | 335  | 405  | 417  | 584  |
|                  | 596  | 1059 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| t1               | 1207 | 1208 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1264 | 1265 | 1270 | 1271 |
|                  | 1272 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| t2               | 1236 | 1237 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1290 | 1291 | 1296 | 1297 |
|                  | 1298 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| temp             | 2212 | 2213 | 2216 | 2226 | 2318 | 2319 | 2323 | 2379 | 2380 |
|                  | 2383 | 2393 | 2485 | 2486 | 2490 | 2506 | 2507 | 2511 | 2526 |
|                  | 2527 | 2531 | 2546 | 2547 | 2551 | 2566 | 2567 | 2570 | 2580 |
|                  | 2595 | 2596 | 2599 | 2609 |      |      |      |      |      |
| tiers1           | 196  | 198  | 200  | 200  | 240  | 242  | 244  | 244  | 259  |
|                  | 286  | 287  | 295  | 461  | 472  | 1078 | 1080 | 2292 | 2294 |
|                  | 2297 | 2298 | 2298 | 2314 | 2314 | 2314 |      |      |      |
| tiers2           | 203  | 205  | 207  | 207  | 247  | 249  | 251  | 251  | 259  |
|                  | 338  | 339  | 347  | 640  | 651  | 1078 | 1082 | 2459 | 2461 |
|                  | 2464 | 2465 | 2465 | 2481 | 2481 | 2481 |      |      |      |
| time\$           | 1091 | 1383 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| tol              | 302  | 303  | 312  | 317  | 354  | 355  | 364  | 369  | 1095 |
| tpz1             | 185  | 194  | 194  | 194  | 198  | 200  | 200  | 239  | 239  |
|                  | 239  | 240  | 244  | 260  | 293  | 293  | 300  | 301  | 306  |
|                  | 308  | 308  | 322  | 322  | 463  | 464  | 474  | 475  | 476  |
|                  | 479  | 480  | 990  | 1067 | 2142 | 2250 | 2253 | 2255 | 2255 |
|                  | 2256 | 2269 | 2269 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2294 | 2298 | 2298 |
|                  | 2314 | 2314 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| tpz2             | 185  | 201  | 201  | 201  | 205  | 207  | 207  | 246  | 246  |
|                  | 246  | 247  | 251  | 260  | 345  | 345  | 352  | 353  | 358  |



|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| zones2  | 184  | 202  | 205  | 247  | 248  | 258  | 348  | 697  | 716  |
|         | 727  | 2148 | 2403 | 2406 | 2408 | 2408 | 2412 | 2412 | 2458 |
|         | 2461 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| zr1r2   | 1202 | 1208 | 1231 | 1237 | 1258 | 1265 | 1284 | 1291 |      |
| zr1r2_1 | 9    | 255  | 1202 | 1258 |      |      |      |      |      |
| zr1r2_2 | 9    | 255  | 1231 | 1284 |      |      |      |      |      |
| zz1     | 15   | 263  | 407  | 407  | 410  | 410  | 456  | 465  | 492  |
|         | 494  | 500  | 503  | 504  | 507  | 510  | 511  | 520  | 528  |
|         | 529  | 532  | 532  | 686  | 689  | 690  | 1170 | 1200 | 1224 |
| zz2     | 15   | 263  | 586  | 586  | 589  | 589  | 635  | 644  | 671  |
|         | 673  | 679  | 682  | 683  | 699  | 707  | 708  | 711  | 711  |
|         | 1185 | 1195 | 1229 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| zzm     | 15   | 263  | 531  | 532  | 710  | 711  | 1123 | 1126 | 1126 |
|         | 1127 | 1133 | 1135 | 1312 | 1316 | 1316 | 1317 | 1325 | 1329 |
|         | 1329 | 1330 | 1337 | 1341 | 1341 | 1342 | 1553 | 1555 | 1563 |
|         | 1565 | 1572 | 1574 |      |      |      |      |      |      |